



June 2026

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 204.C (U.S.) and 158.C (Canada), dated June 15, 2026.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2026 Steelcase Inc.

Kick Solutions Specification Guide

Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

Kick Solutions

Understanding	5
Specifying	173

Lighting

Understanding	335
Specifying	351

Surface Materials

359

Resources

373



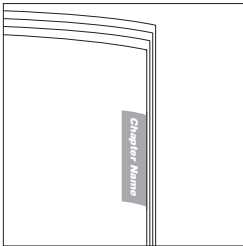
For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing. Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

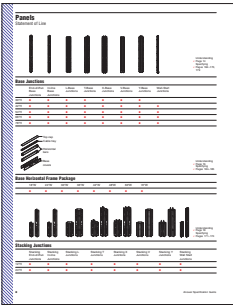
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

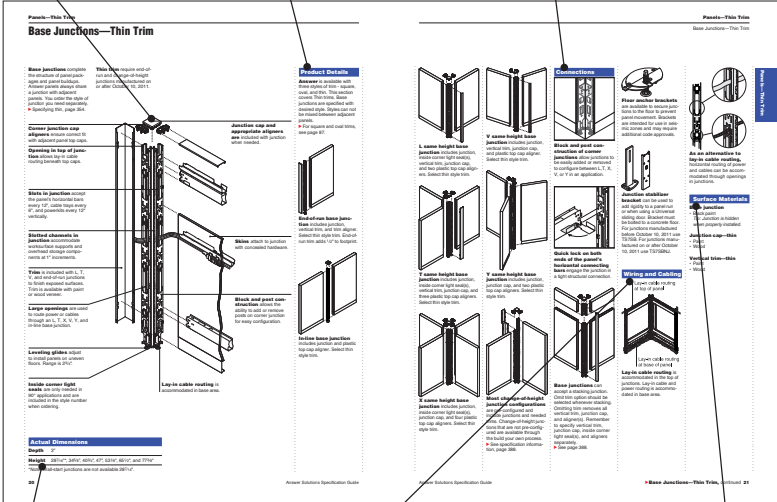
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Options	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Required to Specify

Required to Specify	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Specification Information

Style Number	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Product Drawing



Standard Includes

- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim
- Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim

Options

Options	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Required to Specify

Required to Specify	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Specification Information

Style Number	Unit Price
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00
Standard horizontal frame package—thin trim	10.00

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

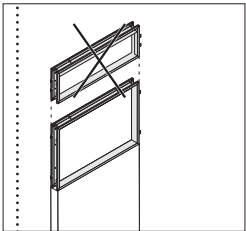
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Kick is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Kick Systems Furniture Brochure
Form Number 06-0001593

Kick Thought Starters
Form Number T3232

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Kick.

U-Free Product Brochure

This 8-page brochure introduces the U-Free family of freestanding solutions, including traditional and contemporary desk applications, tables and storage. Includes an abbreviated statement of line.

Form number 08-0000159

Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Kick products are created with specification software that uses Kick Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Kick product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Kick Product Training

Basic training for the Kick systems products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Kick BPM is an interactive, web-based course, filled with photos, detailed positioning, statement of line, features/advantage, application, and specification information, as well as practice exercises designed to build salespeople's knowledge of the Kick system. The course also contains printable job aids to provide ongoing performance support. The Kick BPM is course SAL188.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.800.STEELCASE (1.800.887.6786).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Sustainability

At Steelcase, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies.

To learn more at a corporate level, visit: <https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/>

Product Environmental Profiles, which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at Origin.build.

Understanding Kick Solutions

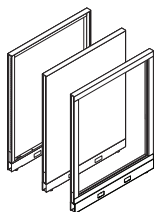
Panels	7
Wiring and Cabling	33
TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports	55
Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports	71
Counterweights	109
TS Series Storage Products	119
Universal Steel Storage Products	135

Understanding Panels

	
Statement of Line	8
	
Monolithic Panels	10
Segmented Panels and Stacker Options	12
Panel Stackers	14
Panel Connectors	16
Off-Module Connections	18
Panel Trim	20
Sliding Panel Door	24
Stability Guidelines	26

Statement of Line

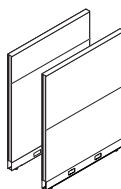
Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 10
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 176

Monolithic Panels

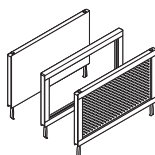
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 12
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 178

Segmented Panels

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
48"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
54"H	•	•	•	•	•	•
66"H	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 14
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 184

Panel Stackers

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
12"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
18"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 186

Vertical End-of-Run Trim

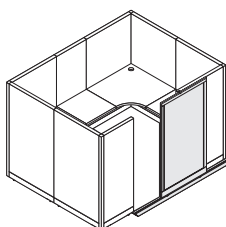
	42"H	48"H	54"H	60"H	66"H	72"H	78"H
Standard	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187

Change-of-Height Trim

	6"H	12"H	18"H	24"H	36"H
Standard	•	•	•	•	•
High	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 193

Sliding Panel Doors

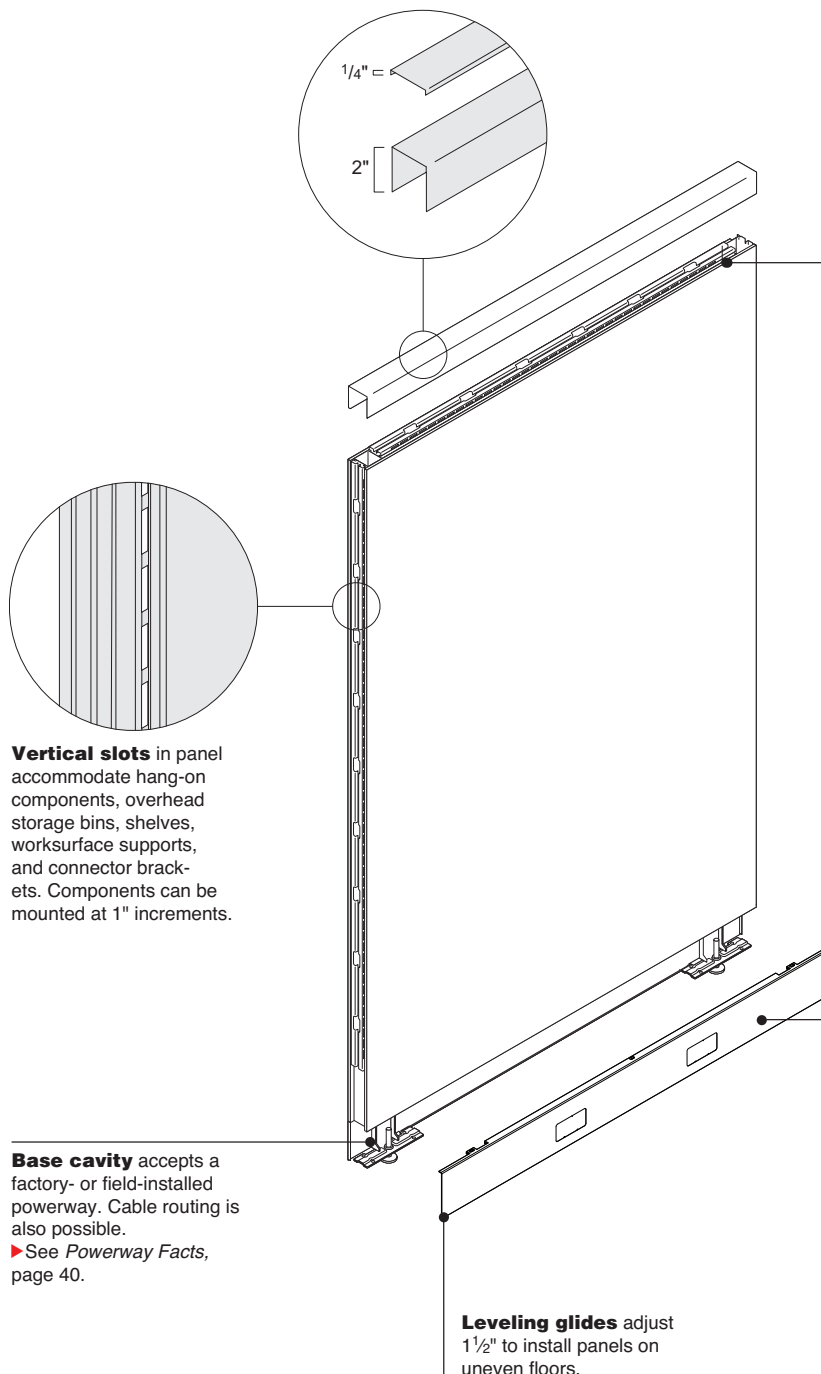
	66"H	78"H
36"W	•	•
42"W	•	•

Monolithic Panels

Panels are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled. Remember to order trim separately.

► Specifying, page 176.

Wire separator for the panel base can be ordered through Kick Service Parts to provide a separate, isolated space for routing data and telecommunication cables. It also serves as a second metallic barrier between low-voltage communication wires and 120-volt electricity.



Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.

Horizontal slots accommodate off-module connections.

Vertical slots in panel accommodate hang-on components, overhead storage bins, shelves, worksurface supports, and connector brackets. Components can be mounted at 1" increments.

Base cavity accepts a factory- or field-installed powerway. Cable routing is also possible.
► See *Powerway Facts*, page 40.

Removable base cover has receptacle knockouts. Base covers have a receptacle opening on the left and right side of the base cover.
Exception: 24"W base covers have a receptacle opening in the center of the base trim.

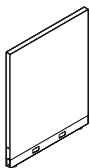
Leveling glides adjust 1 1/2" to install panels on uneven floors.

Actual Dimensions

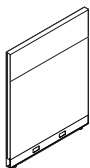
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"
Thickness	2"
Base Raceway Height	3 5/8"
Glides	1 1/2" adjustment

Product Details

Kick panels come in four types.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Segmented—tackable skins on one or both sides, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border. Glass panels can accept glass stackers.

Wiring & Cabling

Panel frames have hollow interior to allow routing cables from top cap through to base raceway.

Kick is available with an optional high top cap to accommodate additional cable capacity at the top of the panel.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Surface Materials

Base cover, top cap, and border

- Paint

Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Segmented Panels and Stacker Options

Kick allows a wide variety of panel arrangements to meet specific functional and aesthetic needs. Panels are not dedicated to a specific location and can be used anywhere on the face of the panel. Illustrations show largest sized skin in bottom position.

Stacking Guidelines

Stackers are available in 12"H, 18"H, or 24"H in tackable acoustical or glass.

Maximum height is 78".

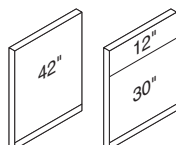
Maximum number of tackable acoustical stackers is three.

Maximum number of glass stackers is one.

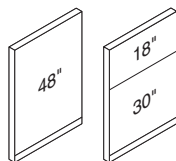
Any height base panel can be used with stackers.

Segmented Panels

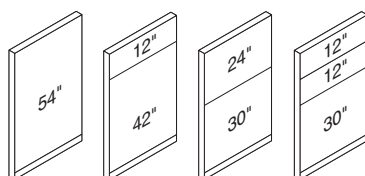
42"H Base panels



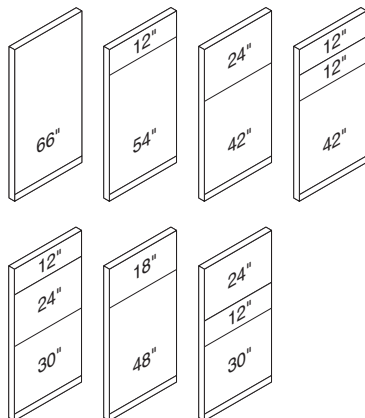
48"H Base panels



54"H Base panels

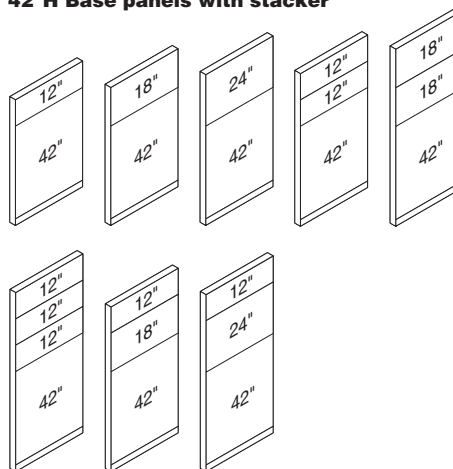


66"H Base panels

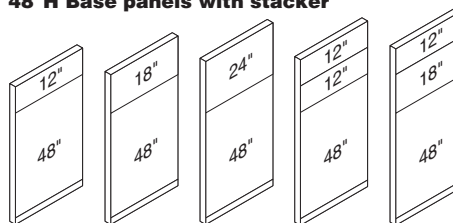


Stacker Options

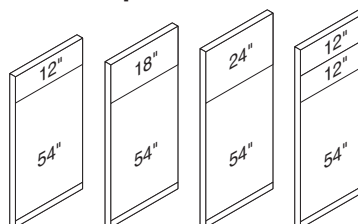
42"H Base panels with stacker



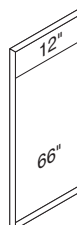
48"H Base panels with stacker



54"H Base panels with stacker



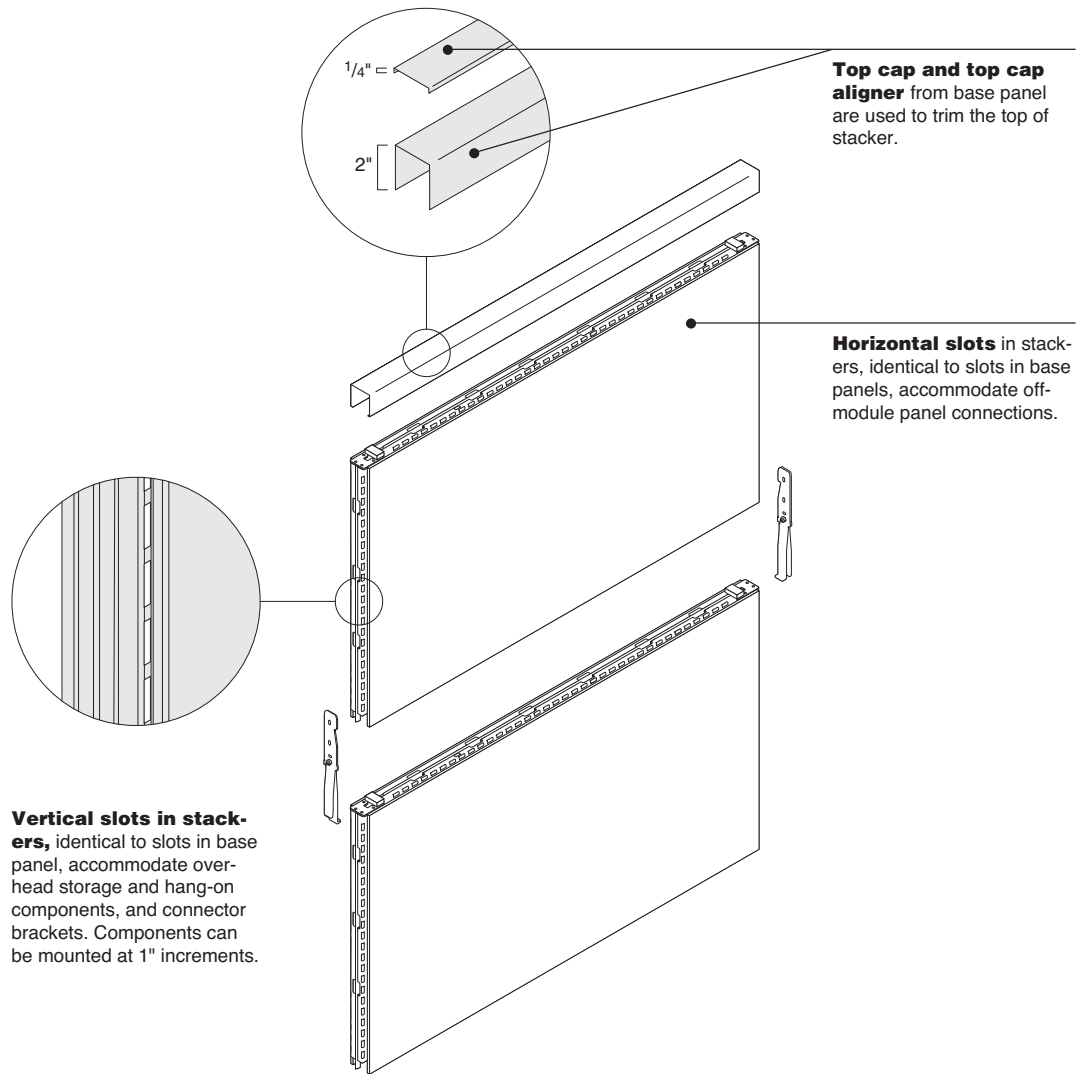
66"H Base panels with stacker



Panel Stackers

Stackers are constructed with a rigid, tubular steel frame and are shipped fully assembled.

► Specifying, page 184.



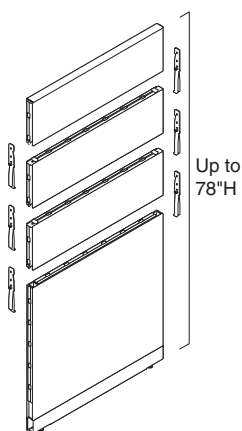
Actual Dimensions

Height	12", 18", or 24"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Thickness	2"

Product Details

All existing base panels accept stackers.

Stackers do not include vertical trim, must be specified separately.

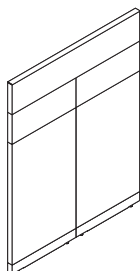


Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can only accept one glass stacker, but glass stackers can stack on top of fabric stackers so long as the total height of 78" is not exceeded. All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

► See page 12.

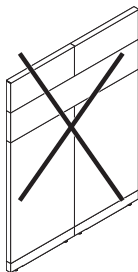
Two fork connectors are included with every stacker.

Attaching stackers to panels will not cause disruption to existing panel connections.



Spanning stackers are available in 48", 60", or 72".

Stacker can span over an in-line connection between two base panels or two stackers. Width of stacker must equal total width of two base panels.



Two smaller stackers cannot be attached to the top of a larger stacker or panel.

Kick stackers are available in two surface options.



Tackable acoustical—skin on each side, covered with vertical surface fabric.



Glass—single pane of clear, tempered safety glass on panel centerline, surrounded by painted border.

Application Topics

Maximum height with base panel and stackers cannot exceed 78".

Maximum number of stackers is three.

Any base panel can accept stackers.

Bins and shelves can hang from first or second stacker, not above 66" in height.

When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.

Surface Materials

Border

- Paint

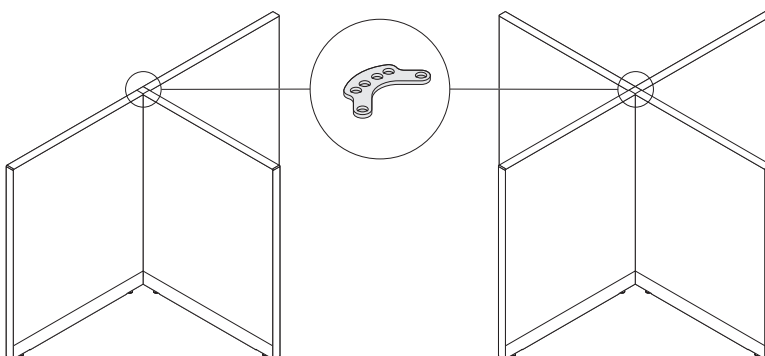
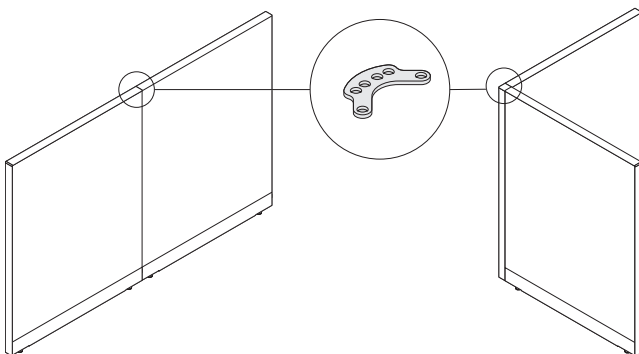
Panel surface

- Fabric
- 6500 Clear Glass

Panel Connectors

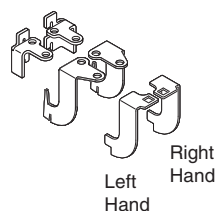
Universal connector package joins panels of the same height in a straight line or in L-, T-, or X-configurations. The package, included with panels, contains two universal connectors—one for the top and one for the bottom connection.

► Specifying, page 191.

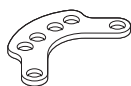


Same connector is used at both the top and bottom of panel.

Different slots are used to create in-line, L-, T-, or X-conditions.



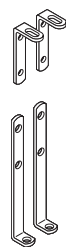
Change-of-Height Connector



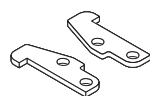
Universal Connector



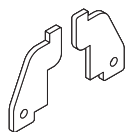
120° Connector



Wall Start

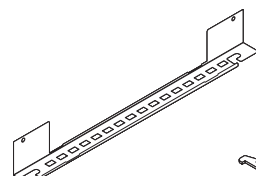


Top brackets



Bottom brackets

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Bottom slotted rail



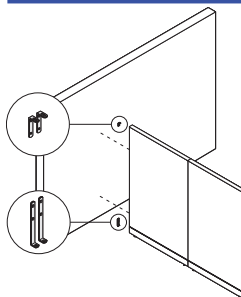
Top brackets



Bottom brackets

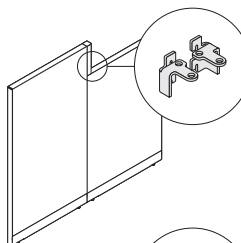
Off-Module Connector—Panel Width-Specific

Product Details



Wall start connector package is used to anchor a panel run to a perpendicular wall. Mounting screws that connect the brackets to the panel are included in each package.

Tip: Vertical end-of-run trim is not required at the end of panel that is attached to the wall.

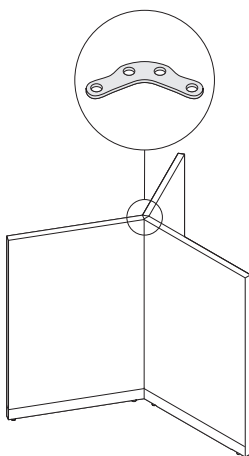


Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connector package is used to join panels at varying heights in a straight line or at 90° angles. Package contains left and right connectors for both in-line and corner configurations.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

Left and right in-line connectors are required to connect panels in a straight line.

One-handed corner connector is required for connecting panels at 90°.



To connect panels in a 120° application, a 120° panel connector is required. A two-panel connection requires one 120° connector package. A three-panel connection requires three 120° connector packages.

Tip: Change-of-height in-line and corner panel connectors cannot be used in 120° configurations.

► Page 191

120° connectors are for the same height panels only.

120° and 90° connections can occur within the same workstation.

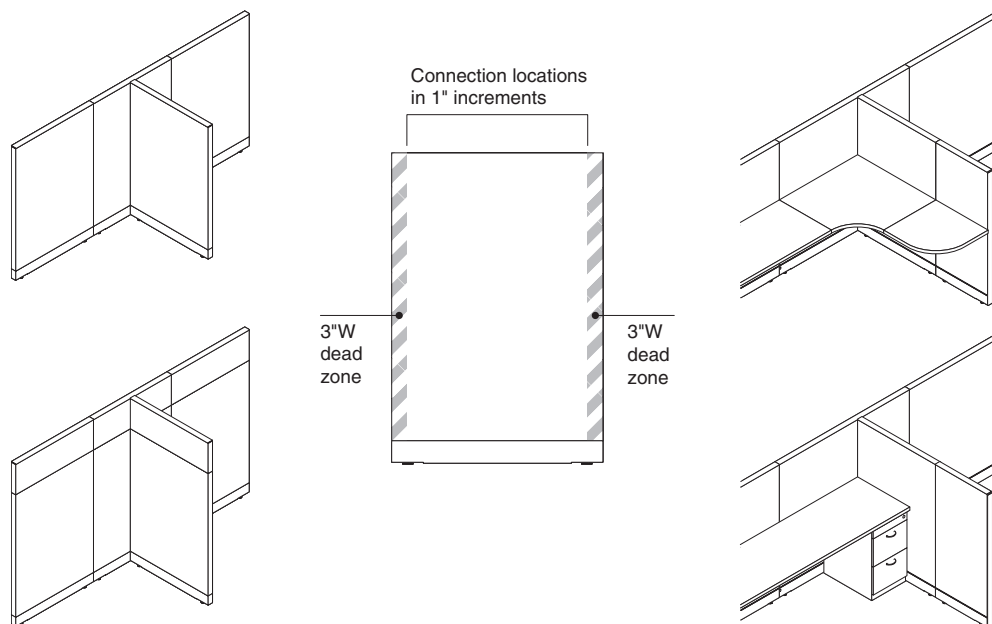
Surface Materials

Universal and 120° connector

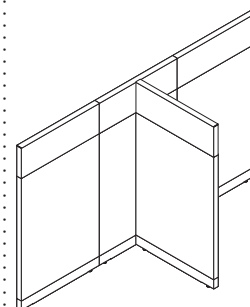
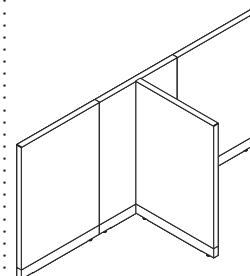
• 0835 Black

Off-Module Connections

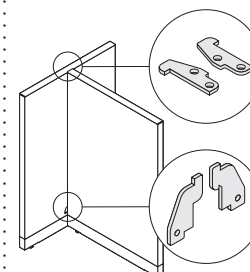
Kick offers true off-module capability with the ability to mount a return panel anywhere along the spine in 1" increments.



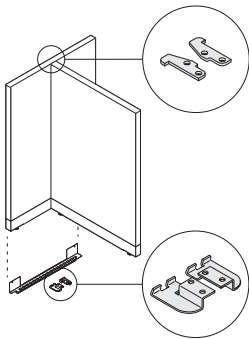
Product Details



Off-module connectors connect all types of Kick panels of the same height. Connection locations are at 1" increments and allow the use of standard-size worksurfaces for workstation planning. Stackers can be mounted on either or both of the panels. There is a dead zone at the last 3" of each end of the panel where an off-module connection cannot be made due to lack of horizontal mounting slots.



Off-Module Connector—Universal
Bottom connection requires the use of two self-drilling screws (included) through the skin of the host panel approximately 1/2" above the base cover.

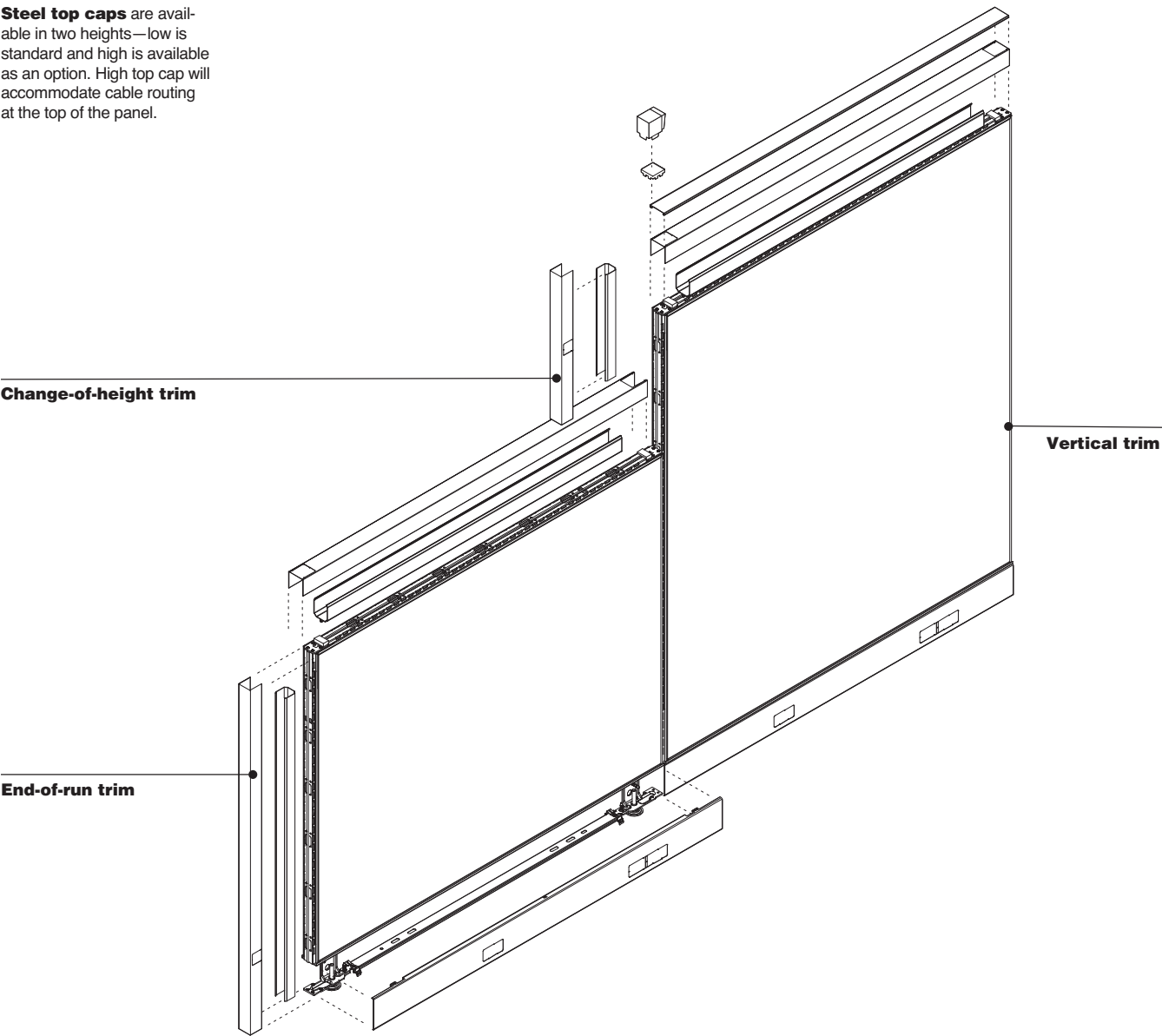


**Off-Module Connector—
Panel-Width Specific**

The panel width-specific off-module connector incorporates a horizontal element that connects to the base feet of the host panel. There is no defacing of either panel.

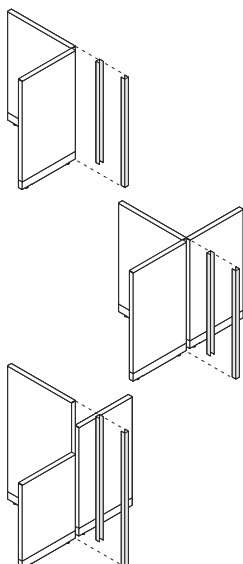
Panel Trim

Steel top caps are available in two heights—low is standard and high is available as an option. High top cap will accommodate cable routing at the top of the panel.



Actual Dimensions			
	Vertical Corner Trim	End-of-Run Trim	Change-of-Height Trim
Height	42", 48", 54", or 66"	42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	6", 12", 18", 24", or 36"
Standard Thickness	1/4"	1/4"	1/4"
High Cable Capacity Thickness	2"	2"	2"

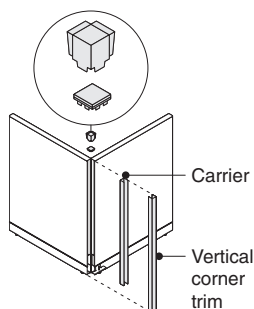
Product Details



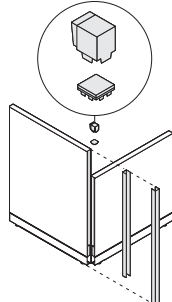
Vertical corner trim allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place and can be removed for cable access. Corner trim is required for L-, T-, and X-configurations and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest panel.

L-configurations:

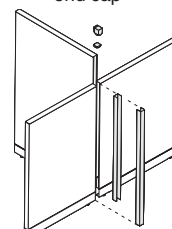
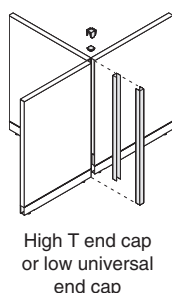


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

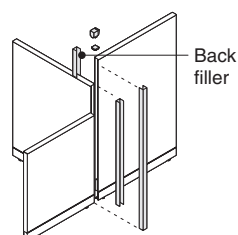


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

T-configurations:

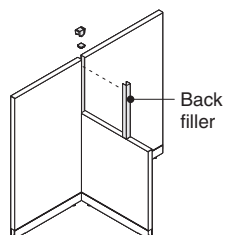


High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap



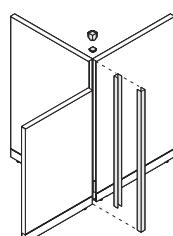
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



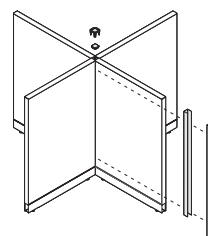
High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability and non-sequential assembly only.



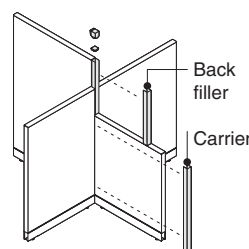
High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

X-configurations:



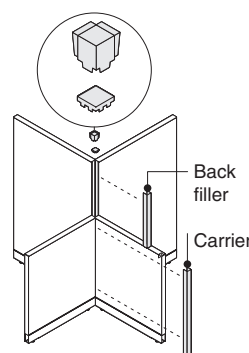
High X end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: In an X-configuration, carrier and vertical corner trim must be attached to one panel prior to installation of last panel.



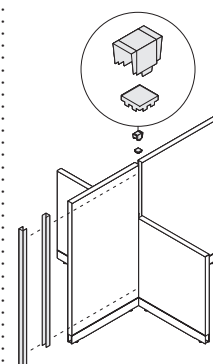
High end-of-run cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.

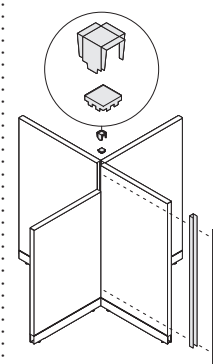


High L end cap
or low universal
end cap

Tip: Back filler required for cable routing capability only.



High in-line cap
or low universal
end cap



High T end cap
or low universal
end cap

End caps:



High T end cap



High end-of-run cap



High in-line cap



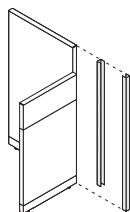
High L end cap



High X end cap



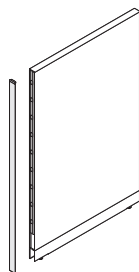
Low universal end cap



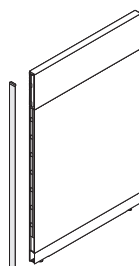
Vertical corner trim and corner change-of-height trim are required in combination for L-, T-, and X-configurations when stackers are used. All corner trims include a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as the tallest base panel. Specify vertical corner change-of-height trim to cover the ends of stackers.

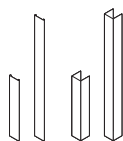
Vertical end-of-run trim covers the exposed end of panels and includes a low trim end cap. High trim end caps, available as an option, are application specific.



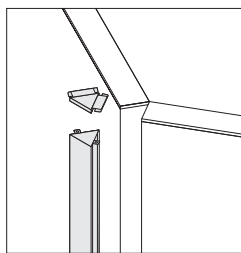
Vertical end-of-run trim must match height of base panel.



Vertical end-of-run trim must match combined height of base panel and stacker.



Vertical in-line change-of-height trim is available 6"H, 12"H, 18"H, 24"H, and 36"H in slim profile (standard with a low trim end cap) or with cable-routing capacity (standard with a high trim end cap). Trim covers the exposed section of the taller panel when panels of different heights are joined.



120° vertical corner trim is required for all 120° connections. The same 120° vertical corner trim is used for two- and three-way connections and is available with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end caps are included with each 120° vertical corner trim package.

► Page 189

Application Topics

Always specify vertical corner trim the same height as tallest panel.

When specifying a base panel and a stacker, specify corner trim to match base panel and change-of-height trim piece to cover the ends of stacker.

When base panel and stacker are specified in end-of-run trim must match total overall height.

Surface Materials

Trim

- Paint

Sliding Panel Door

Sliding door is handed and can be added to workstations for additional privacy.

Door must be installed on the outside of the workstation.

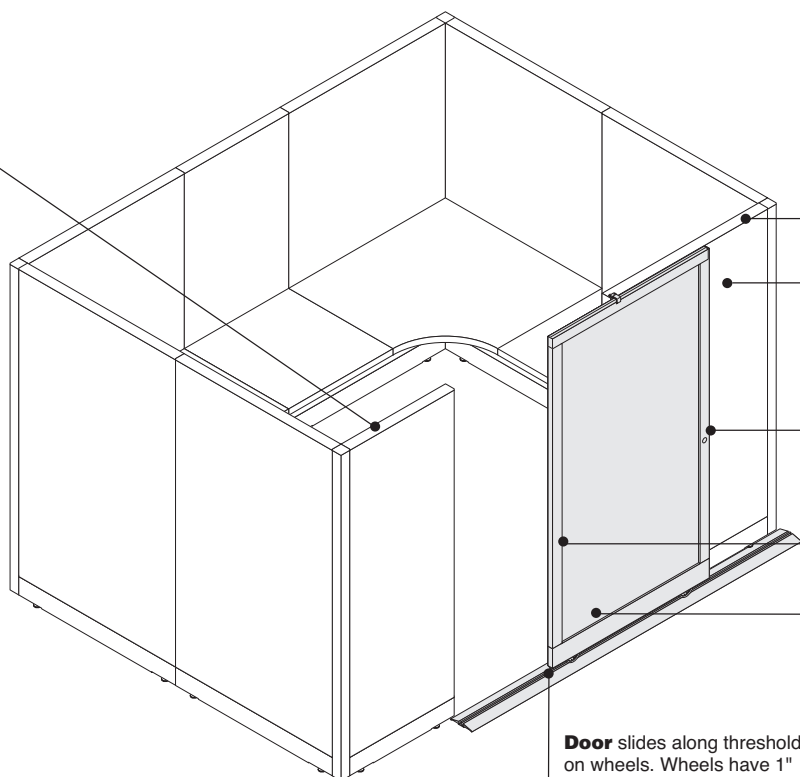
Receiving panel height must match door height.

Door is attached to the host panel only; therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.

The sliding door infill is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Sliding door is not freestanding; it must mount to panels.



Height of host panel must match height of door.

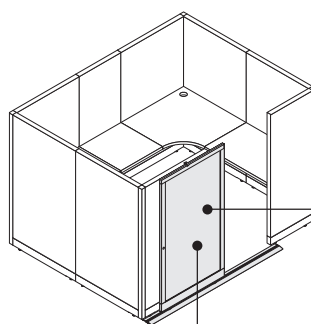
Sliding door frame and threshold are constructed from extruded aluminum and painted.

Lock mechanism is on the right-hand side of a left-hand sliding door.

Door handle is integral and is ADA compliant.

Left-hand sliding door closes from right to left.

Door slides along threshold on wheels. Wheels have 1" adjustment for installation on uneven floors. Threshold is ADA compliant.



Right-hand sliding door closes from left to right.

Lock mechanism is on left-hand side of a right-hand sliding door to lock into the host panel.

Actual Dimensions

Height 66" or 78"

Width 36" or 42"

Thickness 1 1/4"

Product Details

Sliding door is handed. Right-handed sliding door or left-handed sliding door must be specified.

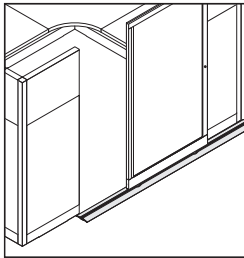
Sliding door can be specified with lock option. Specify lock cylinder and key separately.

Door insert is standard in ribbed, translucent plastic. Clear tempered glass and white laminated glass are available as options.

Application Topics

Sliding door is not free-standing. It must mount to panels.

Door is attached to the host panel only. Therefore, the stability of the door is closely related to the stability of the host panel.



Door track is attached to both host panel and opposite panel.

Height of door must match height of host panel - 66"H or 78"H.

Match the width of the host panel to the width of the door.

Sliding panel door cannot attach to a host panel with a double-pane window.

Surface Materials

Panel door frame

- Paint

Door insert

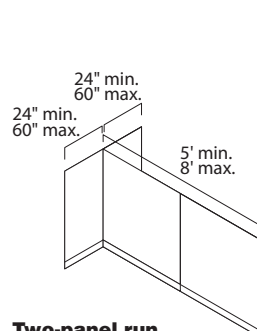
- 6500 Clear Glass
- 6541 White Laminated Glass
- 6625 Translucent Plastic

Stability Guidelines

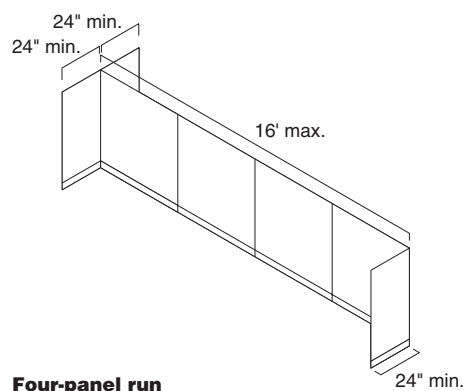
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 112 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

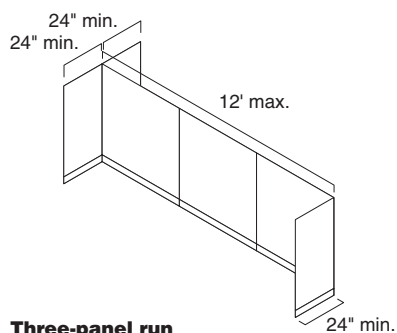
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components



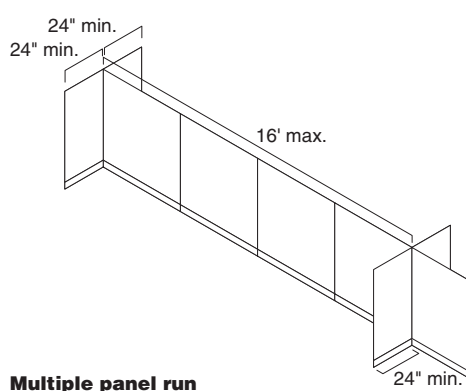
Two-panel run



Four-panel run



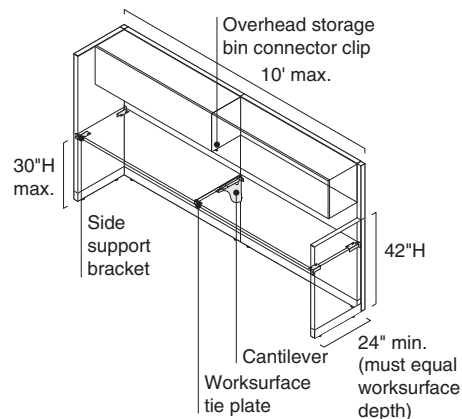
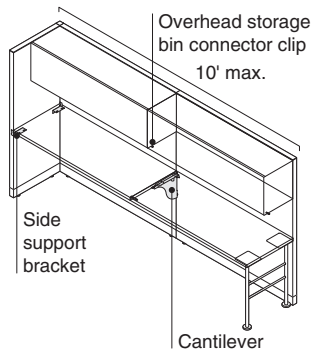
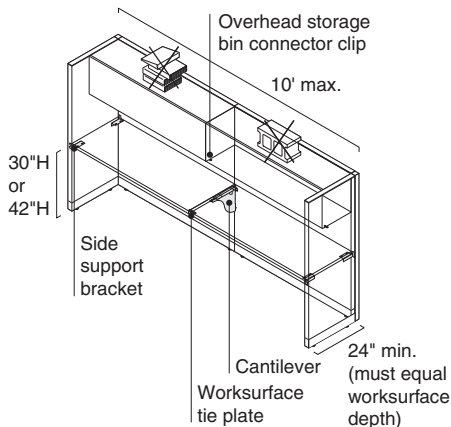
Three-panel run



Multiple panel run

Tackable Acoustical Panels

Two-Panel Run with Supported Components

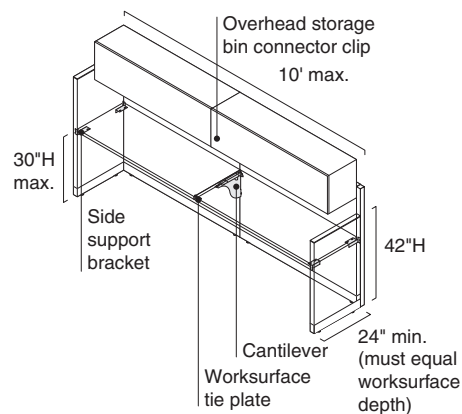
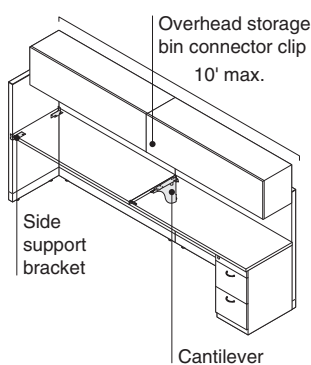
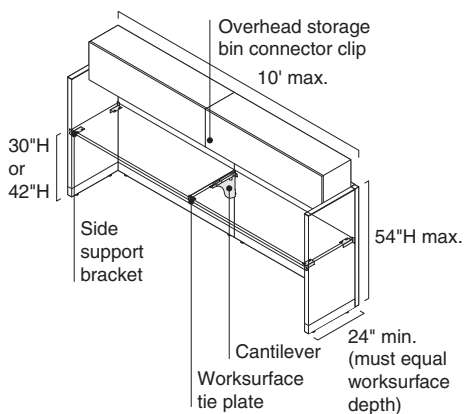


Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Two-Panel Run with Upmount Bin Bracket



Optional worksurface supports:

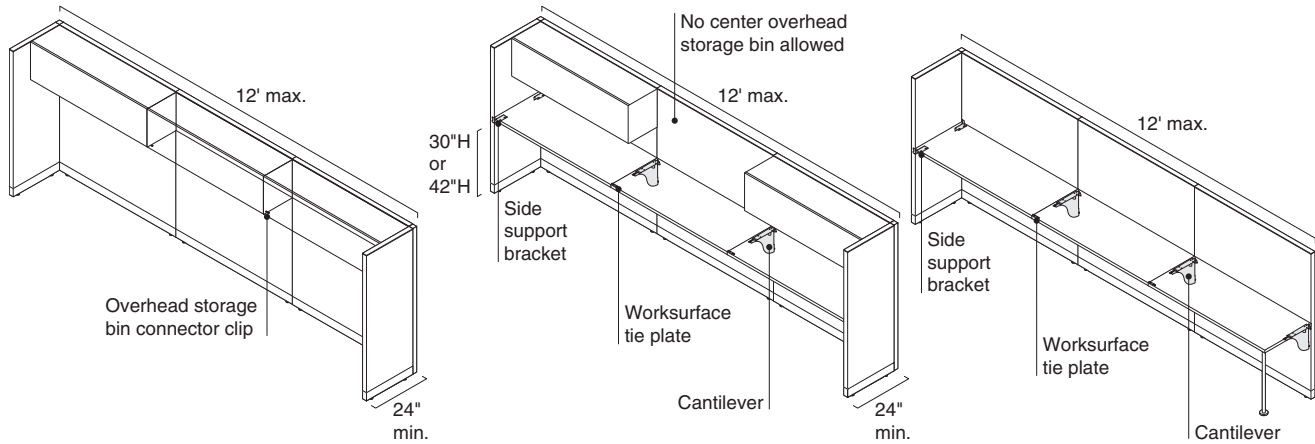
- Pedestal with filler
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used in three-panel runs or 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels, continued

Three-Panel Run with Supported Components



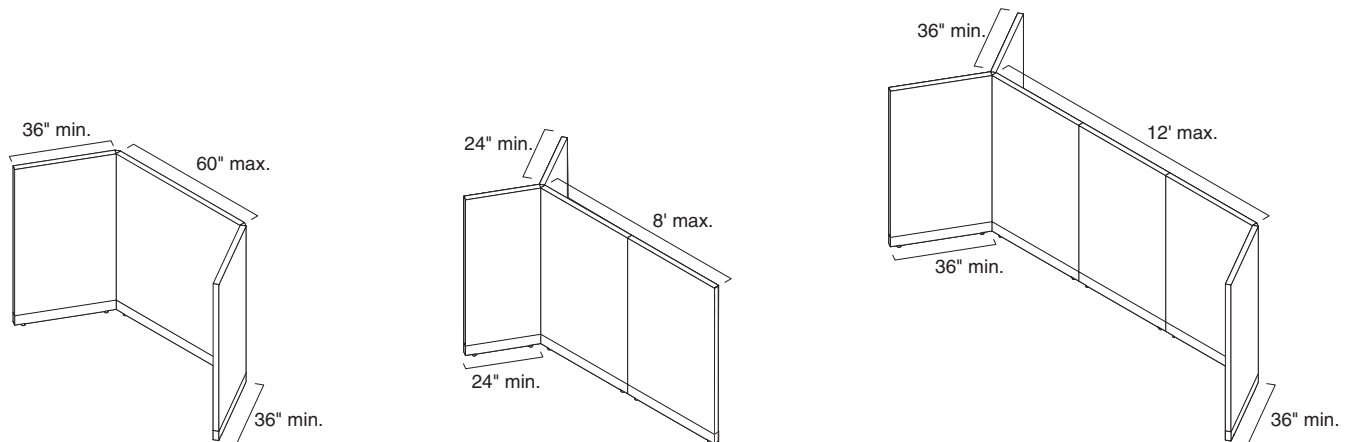
Optional worksurface supports at 30"H:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Lateral file
- End panel

Tip: Kick overhead storage bins cannot support any load on top.

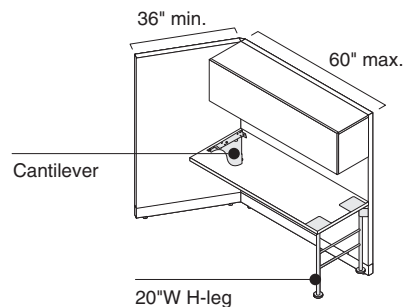
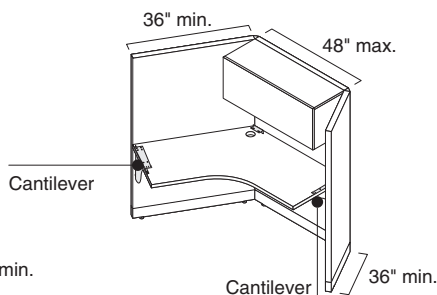
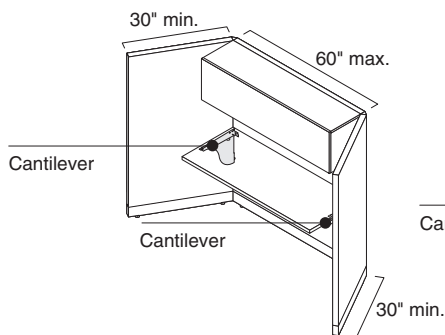
Tackable Acoustical Panels without Components

120° Connection



Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components

One Panel—120° Connection



Optional worksurface supports:

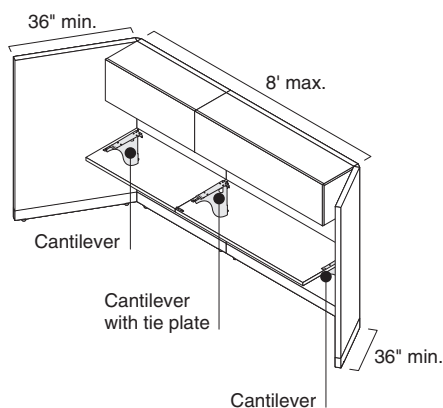
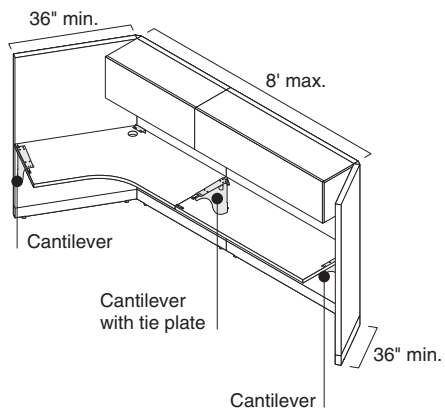
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- End panel

Optional worksurface supports:

- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth
- 20"W H-leg

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Two-Panel Run—120° Connection



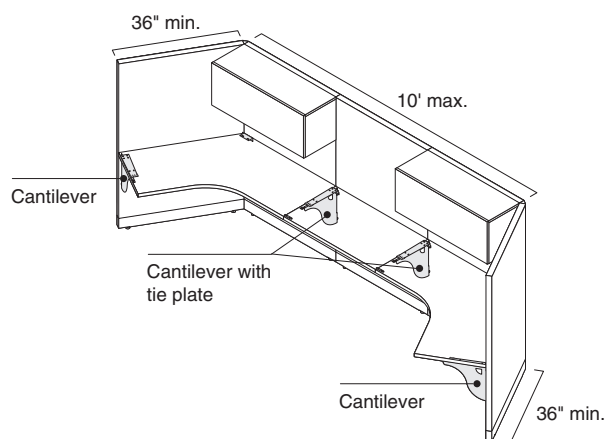
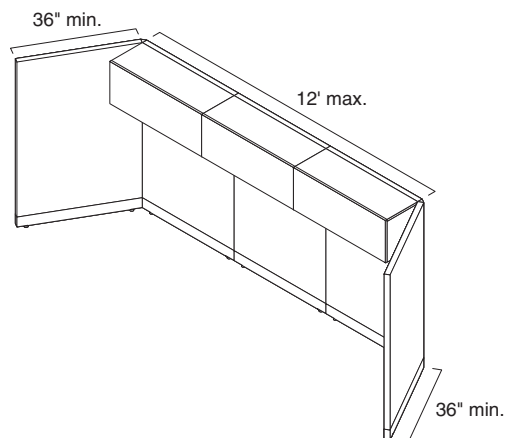
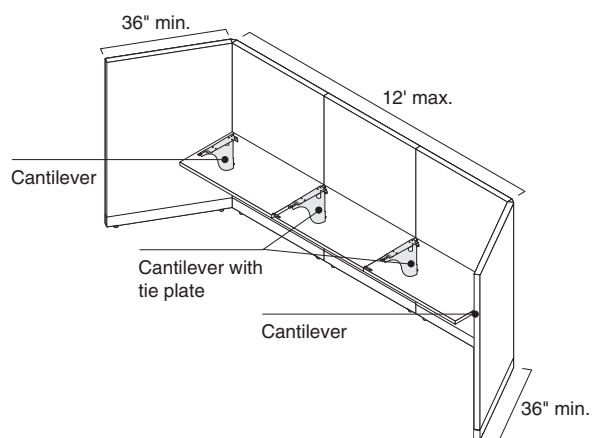
Optional worksurface supports:

- 20"W H-leg
- Pedestal with filler
- 90° panel connection—panel width must match worksurface depth

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Tackable Acoustical Panels with Supported Components, continued

Three-Panel Run—120° Connection

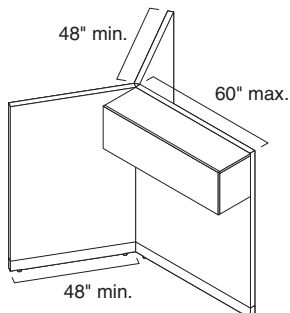


Tip: Same rule applies if using 120° worksurfaces in place of straight worksurfaces.

Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

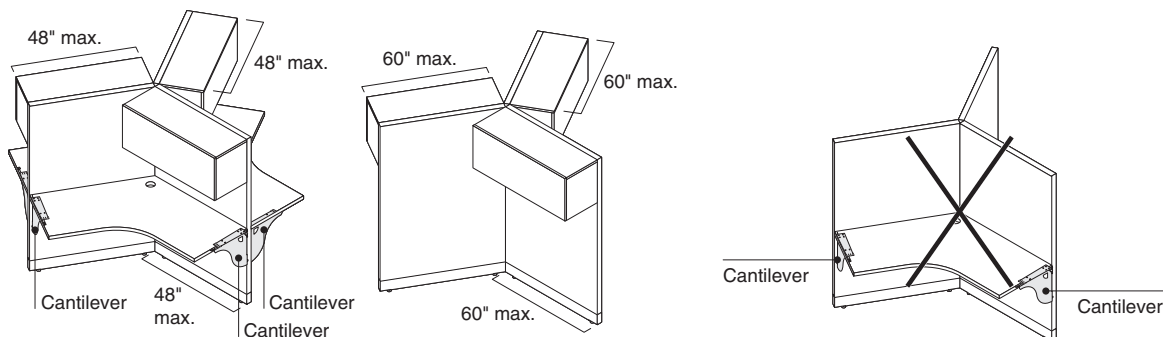
Tackable Acoustical Panels—Three-Way 120° Connection

Three Panel 120° Connection with One Supported Component



Tip: Upmount bin brackets cannot be used with 120° panel configurations.

Three Panel 120° Connection with 120° Worksurface and up to One Additional Component



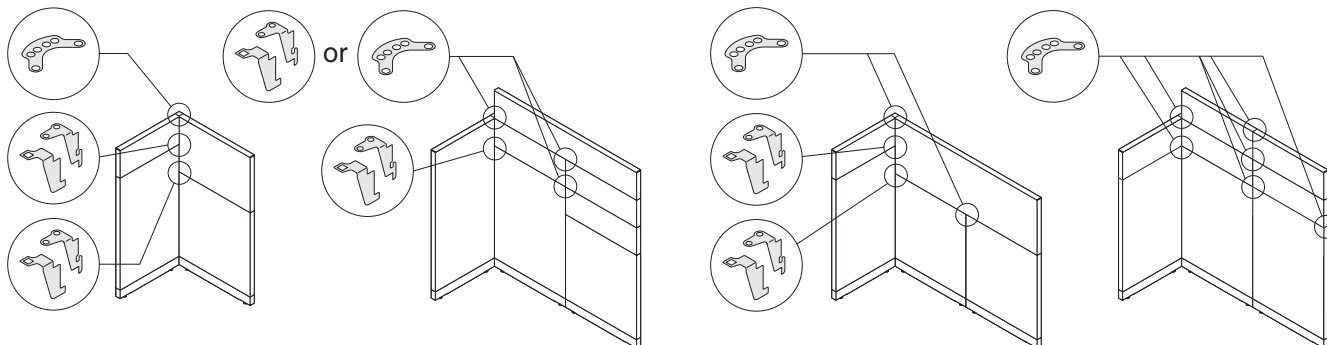
Tip: Loads must be counterbalanced in this application.

Tip: Worksurface needs to be supported to floor or application needs to be counterbalanced.

Panels and Panel Stackers

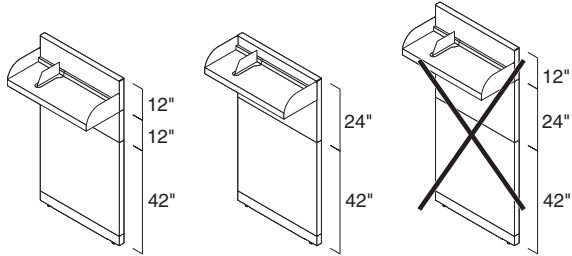
Base panels can accept one, two, or three stackers, up to a total height of 78". Base panels can accept only one glass stacker. Glass stacker cannot be used on glass panel. See below for additional rules and exceptions.

Universal or change-of-height connectors must be used at top of base panel and each stacker wherever possible to increase stability.

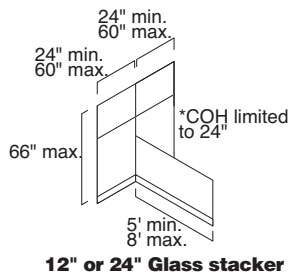


Panels and Panel Stackers, continued

All stackers are load bearing, but load cannot be mounted above 66" height.

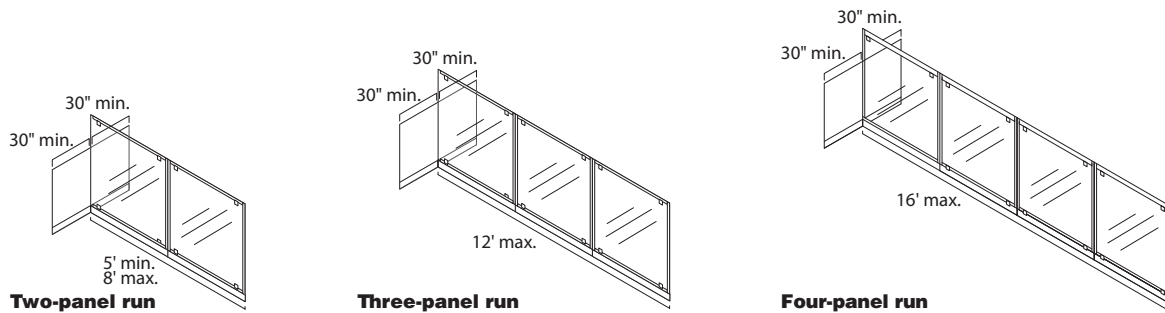


Glass stackers on acoustical panels without components follow the same rules as tackable panels, with the exception of the T-configuration below.



Glass Panels

Glass panels do not allow stackers. The return on the glass panel can be any type of material.



Understanding Wiring and Cabling

	
Statement of Line	34

	
Circuit Specifications	35
How to Calculate Power Needs	36
Special Requirements for Chicago	37
Cable Capacities	38
Powerway	40
Receptacle	42
Power and Cable Pole	44
Base Power-in	46
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication	52

Statement of Line



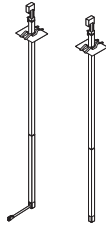
Receptacles

Understanding

► Page 42

Specifying

► Page 196



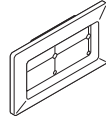
2" x 2" Power and Cable Poles

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Pages 198–199



Duplex Cable Grommet

Understanding

► Page 41

Specifying

► Page 199



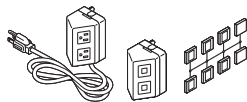
Base Power-Ins

Understanding

► Page 46

Specifying

► Page 200



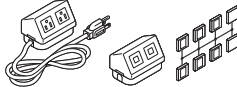
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

Understanding

► Page 52

Specifying

► Page 201



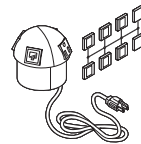
Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package and Communication Module Package

Understanding

► Page 52

Specifying

► Page 201



Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere

Understanding

► Page 52

Specifying

► Page 218

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Circuit Specifications

Five wiring schematics are available for Kick—two 3-circuit systems and three 4-circuit systems.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding:

For power components manufactured before June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

For power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023:

- 3 circuits shared = Blue
- 3 circuits separate = Rust
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Black
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Brown

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground.

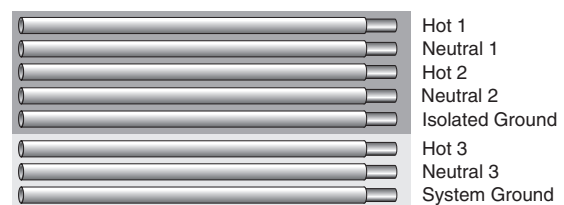
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

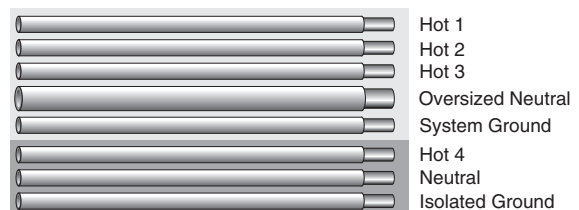
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



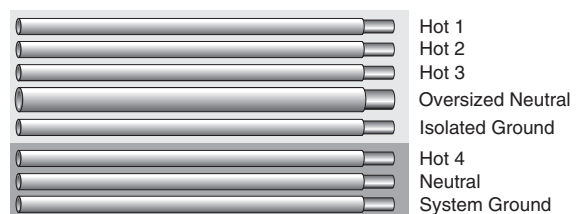
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



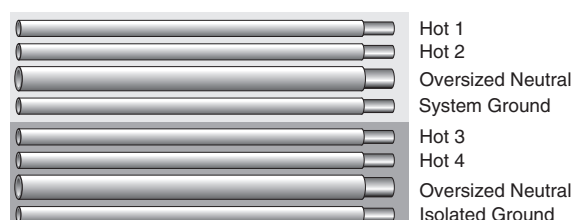
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

** Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

Special Requirements for Chicago

Special Requirements
for Chicago

	Chicago Code	Specification:	Electrician will supply:
Panel Requirements Chicago code requires hardwiring of all electrical components.	Panel must be hardwired in the field. Electrician hardwires all receptacle boxes and conduits into panel bases in the field. <i>Tip: Panel depth prohibits use of standard device boxes for back-to-back receptacles in Chicago.</i>	• Order panels with factory-installed power base covers with receptacle knockouts where you intend to install receptacles. <i>Tip: Chicago code doesn't require a special base cover with different receptacle locations.</i> • Receptacles in Chicago are supplied by electrician. Because these receptacles will be duplex size, you must order a filler plate to occupy the remaining space in larger-size openings. Reusable filler plates are available from Service Parts. <i>Tip: Because receptacles in Chicago cannot be installed back-to-back, you may want to avoid powered panels that are 30"W or less. These panels only have one receptacle location on each side, so these panels can only accommodate one duplex-size receptacle.</i> • Order corner fillers for L-, T-, and X-configurations separately to conceal electrical conduits.	• Connection to building power supply • Wires • Fittings • Duplex receptacle (Leviton 5325-Decora style) • Electrical components
Lighting Requirements	Cords must include integral overload protection.	• Order Chicago version of shelf lights.	

Cable Capacities

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation.

We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable, as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on actual cable studies performed by an independent contractor following EIA/TIA codes and practices and can be taken as an accurate assessment of maximum practical capacity. Actual cable capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cable capacities are based on Category 6 and Category 6a cables at 55% fill capacity.

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Cables Tested

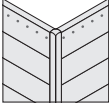
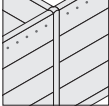
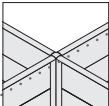
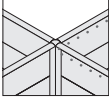
**A CommScope
Systimax Gigaspeed
1071E Series
Category 6 Cable
OD=0.23"**

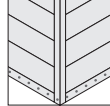
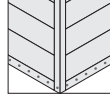
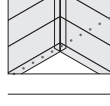
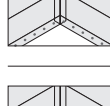
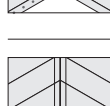
**B CommScope
Systimax X10D
1091B Series
Category 6A Cable
OD=0.285"**

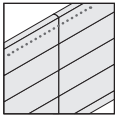
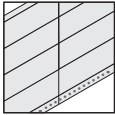
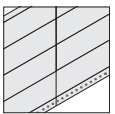
Powerways reduce cable capacity. An average of 10-15 cables will be reduced per powerway used. However, this number varies according to installation practices and the type of cables used.

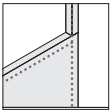
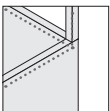
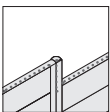
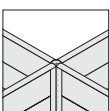
If glass stacker is used at the top of a panel, top cap lay-in cable capacity is 20 for category 6 cables.

When laying cables vertically behind skins, capacity is dependent on skin width.

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in L or V configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panels in T configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing in top of panels in X or Y configuration	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing (around the corner) at the top of a panel in T or X configuration	25 Hi	20 Hi

		A	B
L, T, X, V, and Y Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in L, T, or V configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power in L, T, or V configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel with power in X or Y configuration	9	5
	Lay-in cable routing (straight) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21
	Lay-in cable routing (corner) at base of panel without power, or with powerway routed above in X or Y configuration	32	21

		A	B
Straight Horizontal Routing			
	Lay-in cable routing at top of panel	30 Hi	25 Hi
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel with power	8	5
	Lay-in cable routing at base of panel without power or with powerway routed above	32	21

		A	B
Straight Vertical Routing			
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole (used on an end, L or T configuration at an end)	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Vertical cable routing inside power pole	28 Hi	18 Hi
	Change in height (top)	13 Hi	9 Hi
	Through center of X	24	16

Tip: Low top cap does not accept any cables.

Powerway

Powerways that are installed in the panel base cavity allow power to be distributed wherever panels go. They are concealed when properly installed. All five wiring schematics are available.

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment. Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

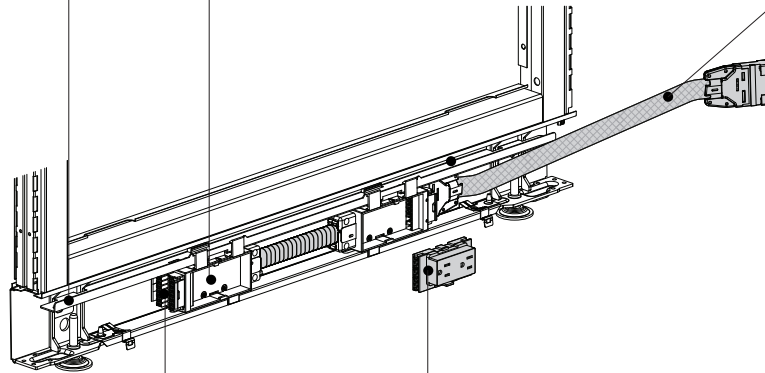
Wire separator tray supports the powerway and provides some space for cable routing.

Power blocks of the powerway are attached to the wire separator tray.

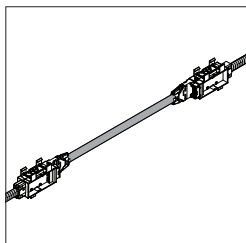
Harness connectors come attached to the powerway and connect the powerway to the powerway in an adjacent panel.

Receptacles snap into power block of the powerway.

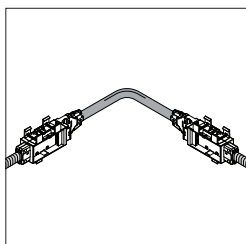
Two modular connections on end of powerkit accept modular connectors of adjacent powerkit or power infeeds.



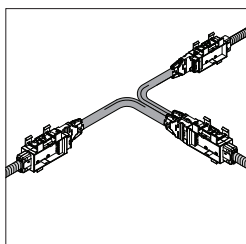
Product Details



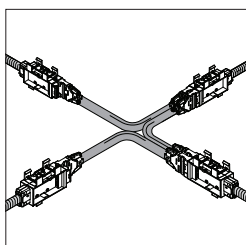
Straight connection is formed when a harness connector from one powerway attaches to the powerblock of the adjacent powerway.



L-connection is formed when a powerway connector harness turns to the left or right and connects to the powerblock of the adjacent panel.

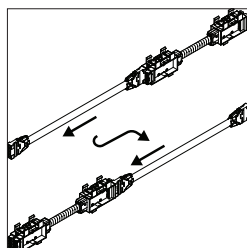


T-connection is formed by two powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

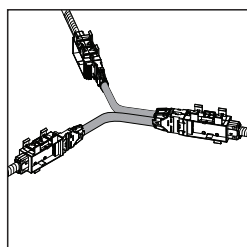


X-connection is formed by three powerway connector harnesses each turning in the same direction.

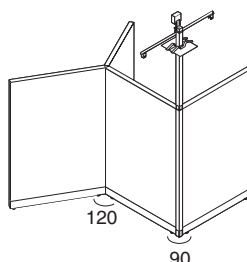
The powerway connector harness comes attached to each powerway and can be removed in field.



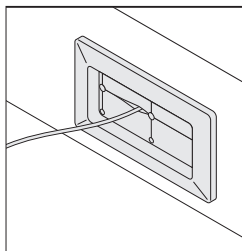
Removing the powerway connector harness and adding it to the opposite end of the powerway powerblock can be used to correct planning and installation oversights.



Power can be routed through the base of panels in a two- and three-panel, 120° connection.



(inside measurement)
2" x 2" power and cable poles can bring building power and data from the ceiling to a 120° panel application at the end of a run or 90° connection only.



Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

Application Topics

Factory included powerway for field installation replaces need to order separate powerways.

Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick service parts.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, San Francisco, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Chicago electrical code requires that all electrical connections be hardwired in the field. Order a non-powered panel and have the electrician obtain conduit and receptacles (Leviton 5325) to make the connections in the field.

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed. These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Receptacle

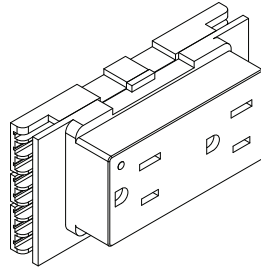
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field in the base cover knockout opening. Receptacles snap into the power block in the field. Receptacles are designed to link to a specific circuit.

- ▶ Specifying, page 196

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

- ▶ See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

All receptacles are duplex (two outlets) and are available in two versions - 15-amp and 20-amp.



Product Details

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.

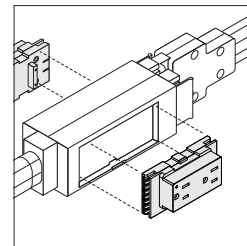
With the 3-circuit separate neutral system, these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Specific circuits are accessed through the powerway by installing the appropriate receptacle in the receptacle location. All five wiring schematics are available.

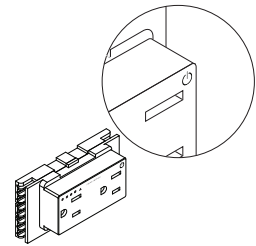
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Available in 6000 Black and other plastic finishes.

Receptacles come in packages of six receptacles.



Receptacles snap into both faces of the power block in the field.



Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.

2" x 2" Power and Cable Pole

► Specifying, page 198

Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwired connection to the building's electrical service.

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity. All five wiring schematics are available.

Trim conceals powerway and cables routed to the base of the panel.

Knockout

The power pole harness attaches to either end of a powerway.

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Ceiling trim plate

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the high top cap or base cavity of a panel.

Knockouts allow data distribution in change-of-height conditions.

Retainer attaches to the end of a panel with screws that attach below the top cap. Panel remains undamaged so power and cable pole can be removed and relocated later.

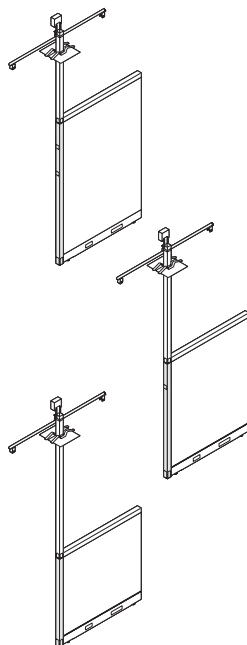
On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

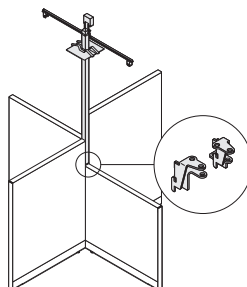
All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematics. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Product Details

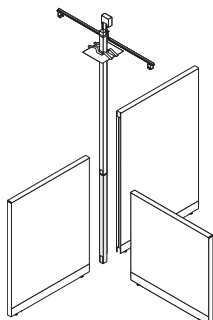
Power and cable poles
accommodate ceiling
heights up to 10'H.



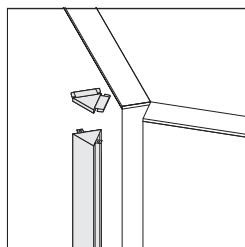
Height of the pole
must correspond with the
height of the panel it is
attached to so that the pole
will connect under the top
cap. Adjacent panels can
be lower.



**Power and cable pole
packages** ship with one
left-hand and one right-hand
corner change-of-height
connector. A separate
change-of-height package
may be required in certain X
configurations. See assem-
bly direction 93-9504745 for
more information.



In T configurations,
height of power and cable
pole must correspond to the
height of the center panel.



**120° vertical corner
trim** is required for all 120°
connections. The same 120°
vertical corner trim is used
for two- and three-way con-
nections and is available
with a low end cap only. Both two- and three-way end
caps are included with each
120° vertical corner trim
package.

► Page 189

Surface Materials

Power pole
• Paint

Ceiling trim plate
• 4790 Sodium paint

Base Power-In

Base power-ins are field installed and connect the panel electrical system to the building power source. All five wiring schematics are available.

► Specifying, page 200.

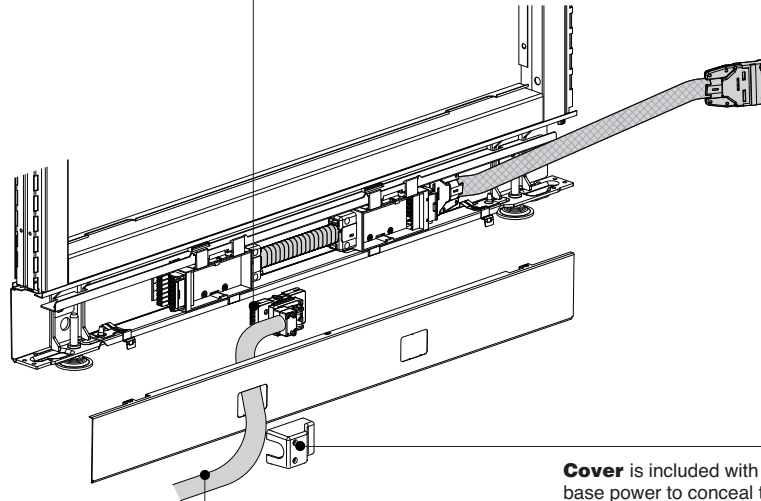
Power-ins are UL listed and CSA certified. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

► See *Power Components Transition Details* on page 48.

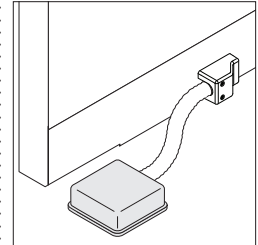
Connector on end of base power infeed harness occupies one receptacle location in power block.



Flexible harness secures hardwired connection to building monument. The harness must be back fed through the base trim prior to connection into the building monument.

Cover is included with base power to conceal the connection.

Product Details



Power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a receptacle location end of the powerway.

Special requirements are needed for San Francisco.

► See page 199

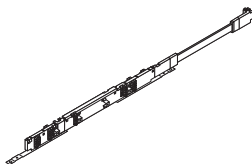
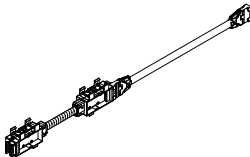
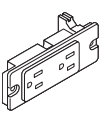
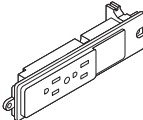
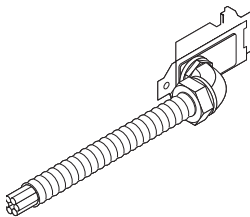
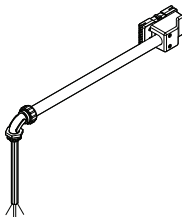
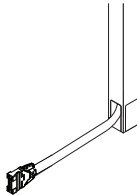
Power Components Transition Details

On June 19, 2023, Kick power components changed design. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 are not compatible with power components manufactured after June 19, 2023.

The style numbers of power component have changed. The panel style numbers have not changed. Any panel segment ordered with power after June 19, 2023 will include the new power component design.

How power is specified remains unchanged. Power can be optioned on to the panel segment. Powerways can be specified as installed in the factory or installed in the field.

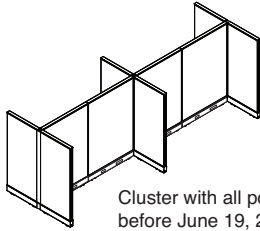
Components included in the design change are powerways, receptacles, base power-ins, and the harness included in the power pole.

Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023	
Powerways		
		
Receptacles		
 Standard	 Larger	
Base Power-Ins		
		
Power Harness in Power Pole		
		

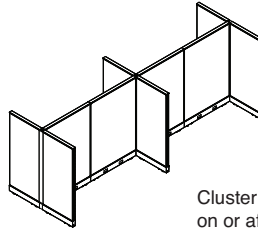
Difference between power components		
What is different	Power before June 19, 2023	Power after June 19, 2023
Connector flag/harness	Mesh connector flag is not removable from the powerway.	Mesh connector flag is removable from the powerway.
Power access in 24" and 30" wide panel segments	24"W and 30"W base covers have a standard-size opening on one side of the panel and larger size opening on the reverse side.	24"W and 30"W base covers have standard-size openings on both sides of the panel.
Receptacle size	Receptacles were available in two sizes— standard and larger.	All receptacles are standard size.
Receptacle cutout locations on base covers	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 51	Receptacle location differs before and after June 19, 2023. See details under <i>Receptacle Location Change</i> . Page 51
Base power-in	Connection at receptacle location does not include an aesthetic cover.	Connection at receptacle location includes an aesthetic cover.
Receptacle connection to powerway	Receptacle connect to powerway with screws.	Receptacle snaps into the powerway without any screws.
Wiring schematics	All five wiring schematics available. Color-coding and keying have changed.	All five wiring schematics available. Color coding and keying have changed.

Planning with power components manufactured before and after June 19, 2023.

Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can still be used but do not connect to power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023. The following two approaches can be used when both power systems are used:

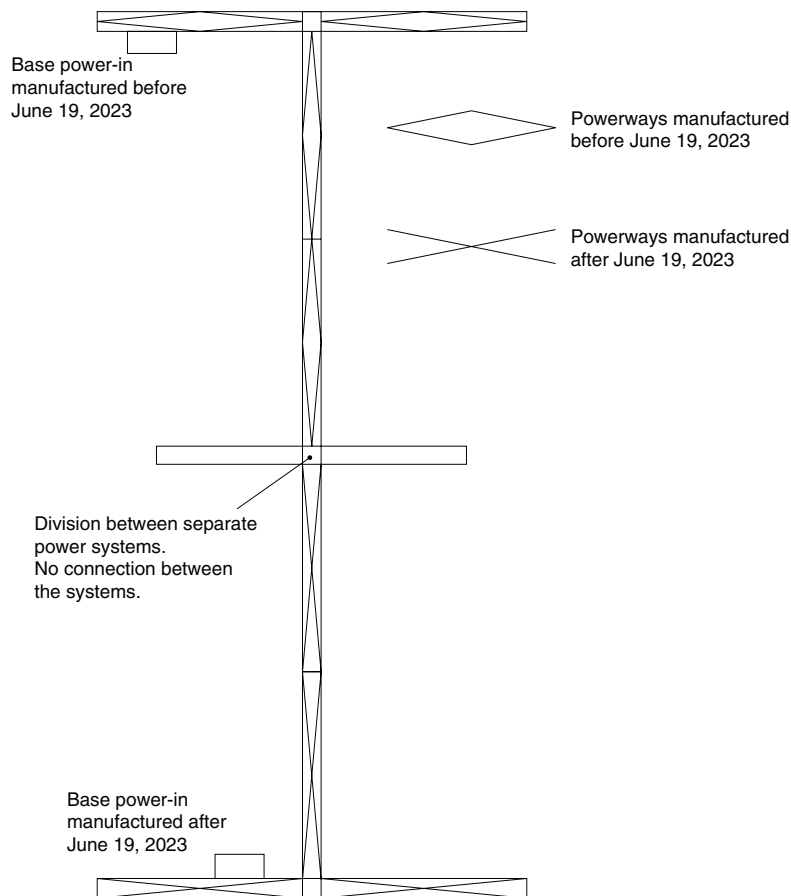


Cluster with all power components manufactured before June 19, 2023.



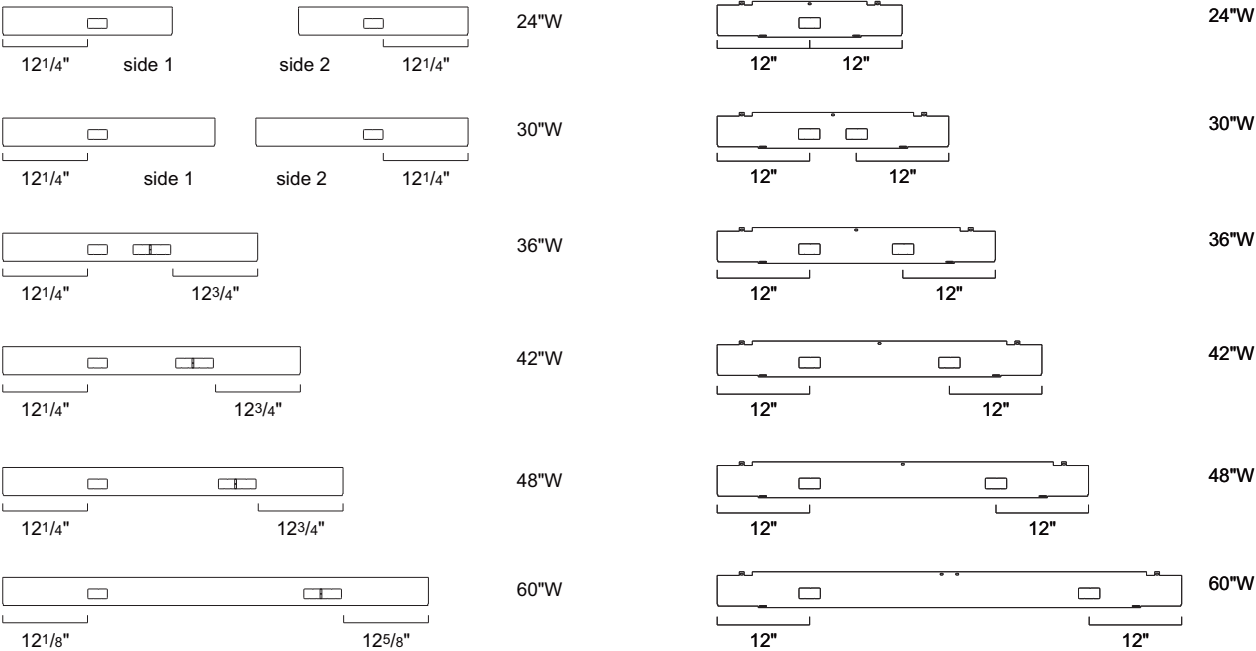
Cluster with all power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.

Organize by cluster: power systems can be organized by workstation cluster. Some clusters can use power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 and other clusters can utilize power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023.



Utilize multiple infeed in a single cluster: a single workstation cluster can use both power systems by utilizing multiple infeeds. Power components manufactured before June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed and power components manufactured on or after June 19, 2023 can power part of the workstation and have its infeed. Each power system covers part of the workstation and the two systems do not connect to one another.

Receptacle location change



Receptacle location for base
trims manufactured before
June 19, 2023

Receptacle locations for base trims
manufactured after June 19, 2023

Status of power components manufactured before June 19, 2023

Powerways, panel connectors, receptacles, base power-ins, and harnesses included in the power pole manufactured before June 19, 2023 are no longer supported.

Base covers with receptacle cutouts for the receptacle locations of the pre-June 19, 2023 powerways are supported as service parts.

Receptacle knockout fillers for both the pre-June 19, 2023 and post-June 19, 2023 are available as a service part.

The pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator, which supports the powerway in the panel, is available as a service part.

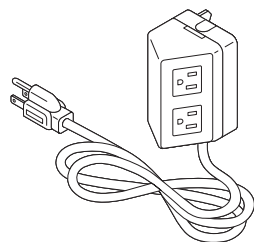
How to convert a Kick panel manufactured before June 19, 2023 with post June 19, 2023 power components.

1. Remove all pre-June 19, 2023 power components and the pre-June 19, 2023 wire separator.
2. Order from service parts a post June 19, 2023 powerway and a post June 19, 2023 set of base covers of the appropriate width. Powerways, wire separators, and base covers are not available as style numbers.
3. Add post June 19, 2023 components to base area of the panel frame manufactured before June 19, 2023.

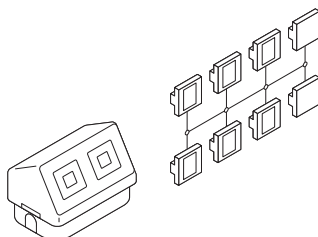
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication

Power and communication can be accessed at or near worksurface height by using panel- or worksurface-mounted receptacles, panel- or worksurface-mounted communication modules, or worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere.

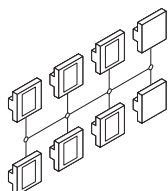
► Pages 201 and 218



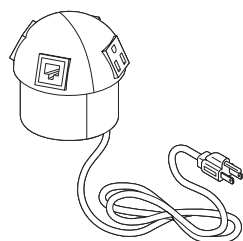
Panel-mounted receptacle



Worksurface-mounted communication module



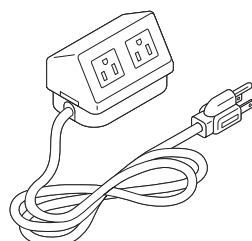
Panel-mounted communication module



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere

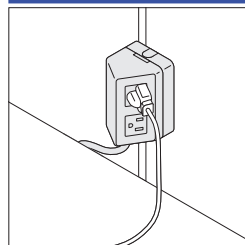


Grommet



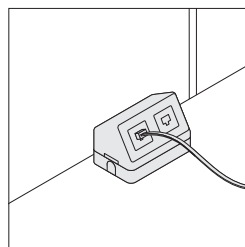
Worksurface-mounted receptacle

Product Details

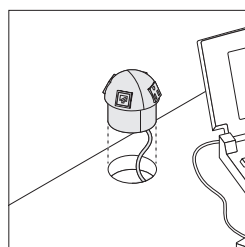


Panel- and worksurface-mounted receptacles come in packages of three. Each has a duplex receptacle, a nine-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.

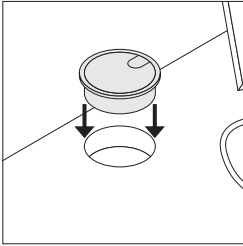
Tip: Panel-mounted receptacle is for use with only Kick panel system.



Panel- and worksurface-mounted communication modules come in packages of three. Each contains face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks. Comes in package of three.



Worksurface-mounted power and communication sphere contains two simplex electrical outlets, face plates to accommodate customer-supplied data jacks, a six-foot cord, and a three-prong plug.



Grommets are available in packages of 10 to finish exposed edges of field-installed openings in the worksurface for vertical cable routing. Grommets are black plastic.

All power and communication products are available in black plastic only.

Wiring and Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriters

Laboratory (UL) listed.

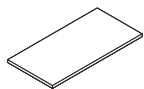
These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code.

Consult with a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Understanding TS Series Worksurfaces and Supports

	
Statement of Line	56
	
TS Series Worksurfaces	62
TS Series Worksurface Supports	66
Freestanding Guidelines	68

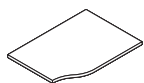
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 204

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces

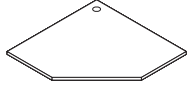
18"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	432 sq. in.	540 sq. in.	648 sq. in.	756 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	972 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1188 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.
24"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	576 sq. in.	720 sq. in.	864 sq. in.	1008 sq. in.	1152 sq. in.	1296 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1584 sq. in.	1728 sq. in.
30"	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
	720 sq. in.	900 sq. in.	1080 sq. in.	1260 sq. in.	1440 sq. in.	1620 sq. in.	1800 sq. in.	1980 sq. in.	2160 sq. in.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 205

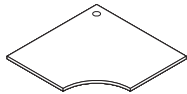
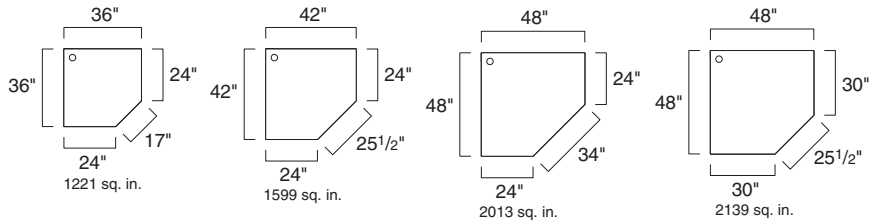
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

18"	36"	24"	36"	24"	36"	30"	36"
	808 sq. in.		808 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.		1024 sq. in.
18"	42"	24"	42"	24"	42"	30"	42"
	952 sq. in.		952 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.		1204 sq. in.
18"	48"	24"	48"	24"	48"	30"	48"
	1096 sq. in.		1096 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.		1384 sq. in.



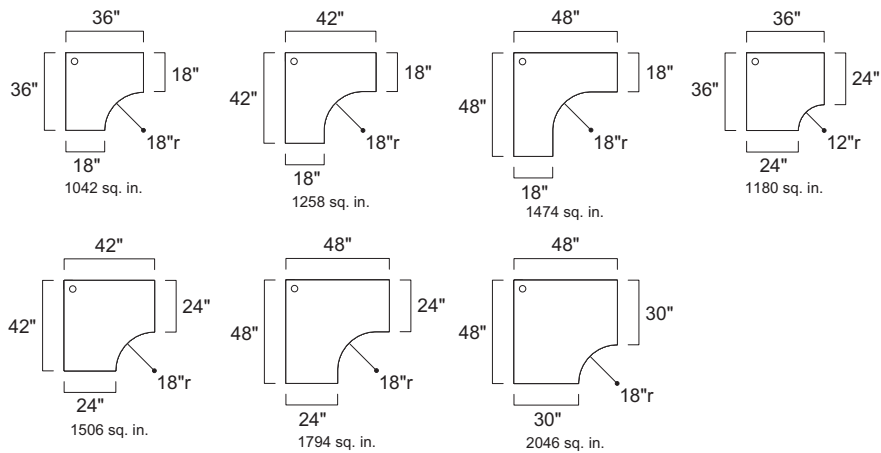
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 206

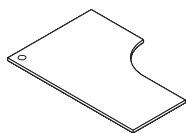
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 207

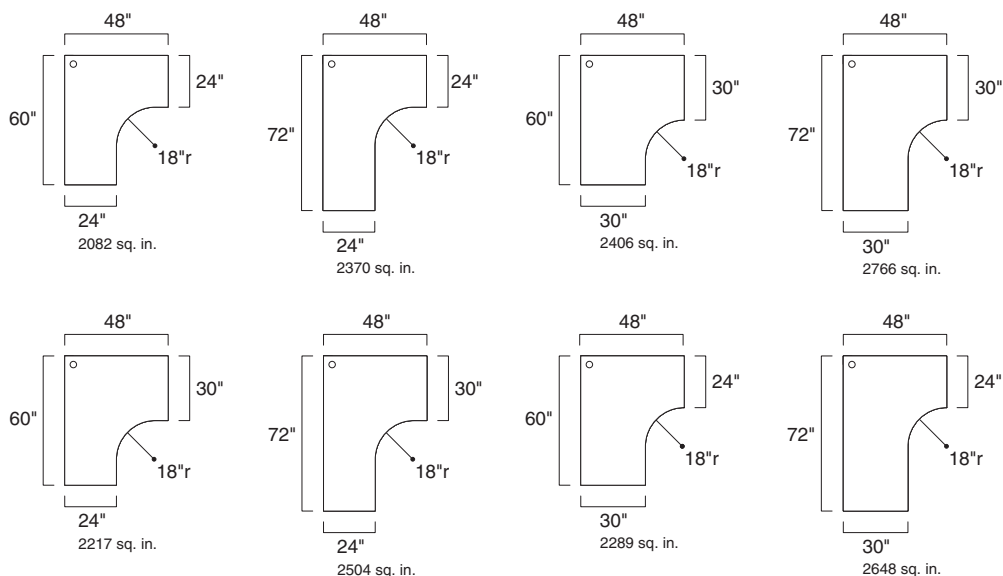
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces





Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 208–209

TS Series Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces*

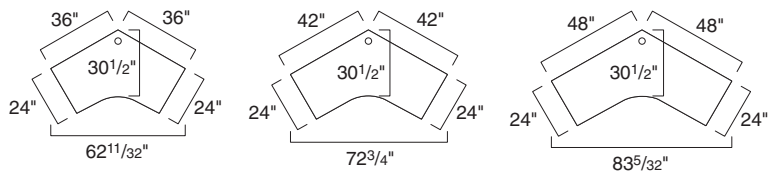


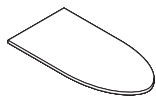
* Left-hand is shown. Right-hand is also available.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

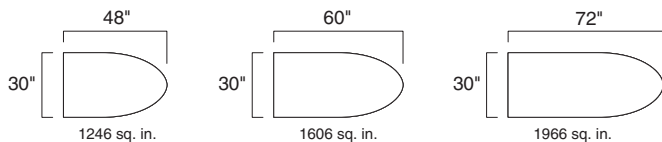
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces





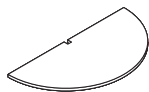
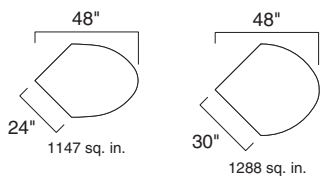
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 211

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces



Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 212

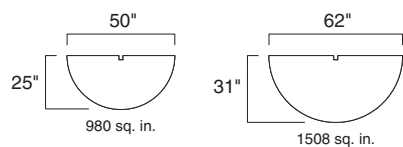
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



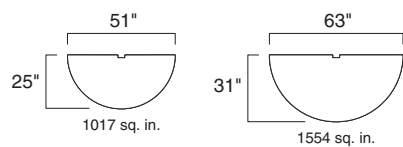
Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 213

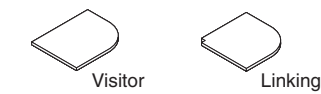
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels



Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

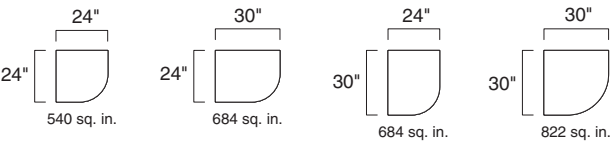




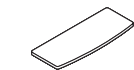
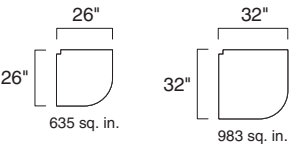
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 214

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

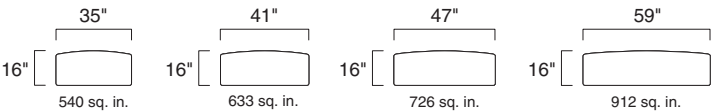


Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels



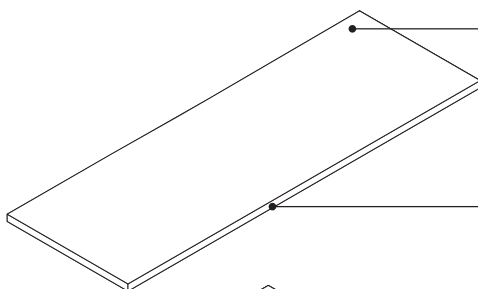
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 215

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces



TS Series Worksurfaces

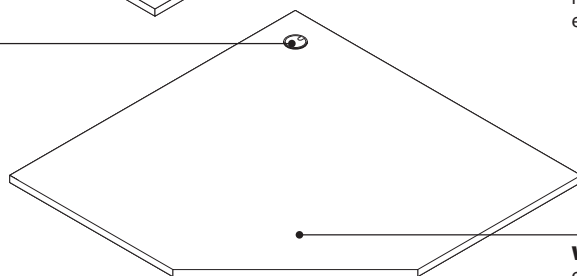
Worksurface has a wood core with laminate top and plastic edge band. Low-Pressure Laminates are available. Plastic edge band color is selectable.



Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels.

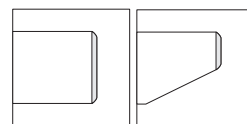
Front (user's) edge is a plastic edge band with a 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces only. Field-installed grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.



Worksurface has a wood core with a Low-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

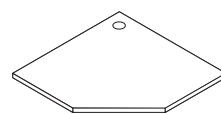
Product Details



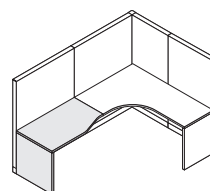
3 mm edge profile Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

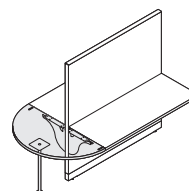
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.



Corner bracket is included to connect the back corner of worksurface to panels.

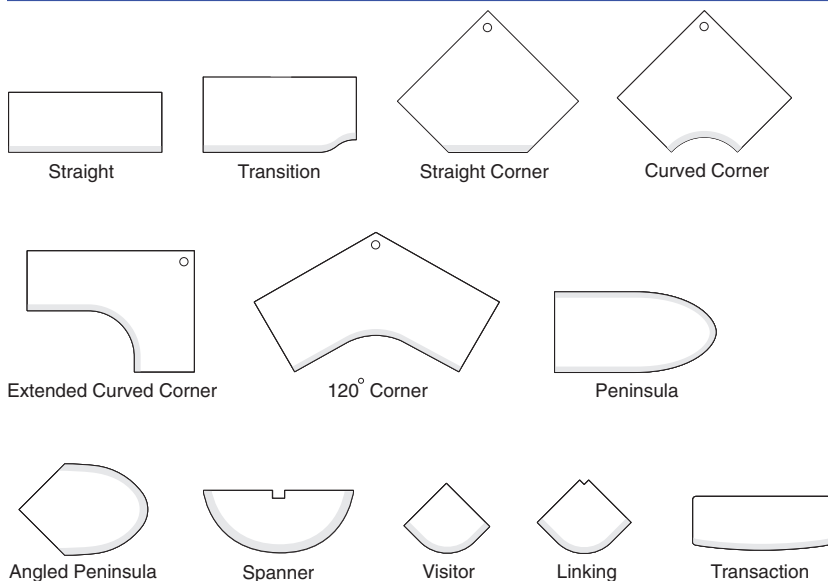


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

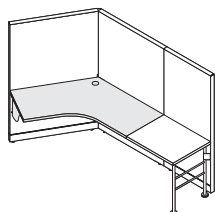
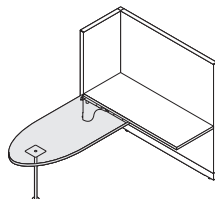


Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Edge Profiles

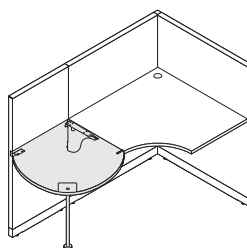
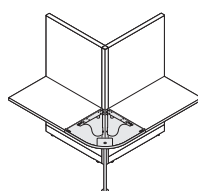


Edge Profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

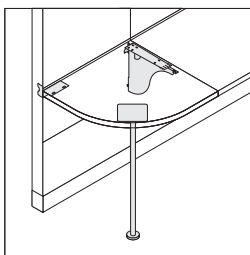
**120° Worksurface****Peninsula**

Bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel, and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

**Angled Peninsula**

Linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Kick panels. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.

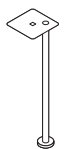
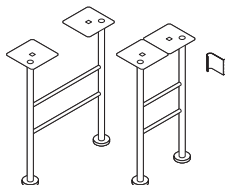
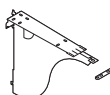
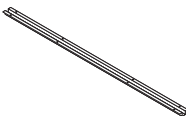
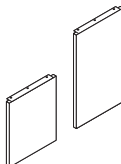


Visitor worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a post leg.

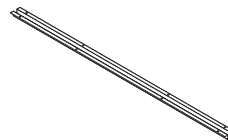
Connections

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field. The following supports are available for use with Kick worksurfaces:

- Post leg
- H-leg
- Cantilever with tie plate
- Side support brackets
- Tie plates
- In-line support plate
- Reinforcing channel
- On-module end panel

**Post leg****H-leg with bracket****Cantilever with tie plate****Side support brackets****Tie plates****In-line support plate****Reinforcing channel****End panels—standard height and standing height**

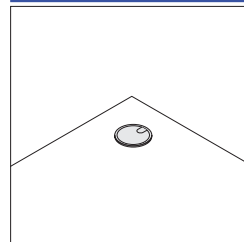
Cantilever with tie plate works in left-hand, right-hand, or shared applications.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 259

Wiring & Cabling



Grommet is standard on corner worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Low-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

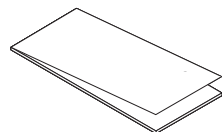
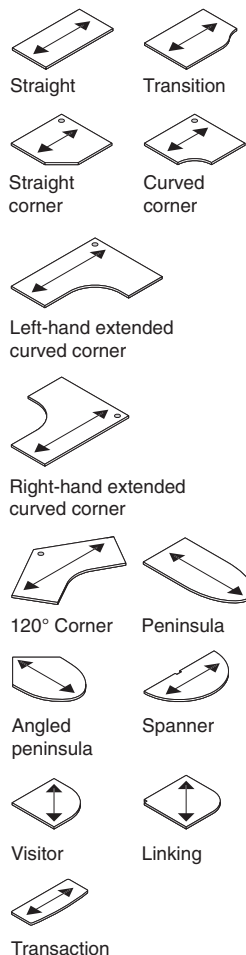
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Kick is available in a wide variety of worksurface shapes. Directional laminate grain direction is shown.



Low-Pressure Laminates, or LPLs, are created by dipping decorative crafted paper in melamine resin. The melamine dipped paper is then bonded to a wood core under heat and high-pressure. LPLs are generally suitable for use in lower impact areas. LPLs are generally used in vertical applications as well as tops for workstations and private offices.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 10–20 worksurfaces. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of nine or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible.

TS Series Worksurface Supports

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 258

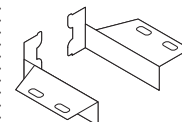
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

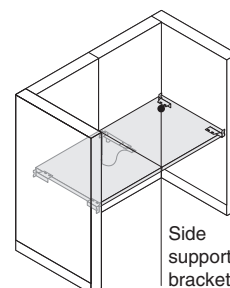
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface at seated height or standing height.

Product Details

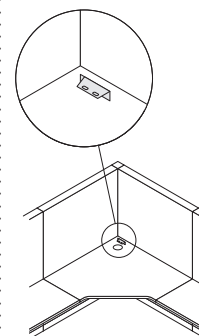
On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.



Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

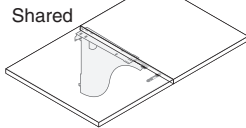
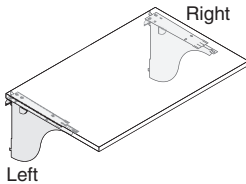


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces. It is standard with these corner worksurfaces.

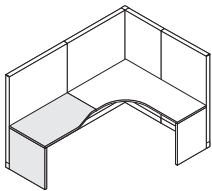
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel	Post Leg	H-Legs
Height	13"	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½" or 40⅞"*	28½"	28½"
Depth	16"	11"	23¾" or 29¾"	N.A.	14" or 22¾"
Glide Range	N.A.	1¼"	1¼"	2"	2¾"

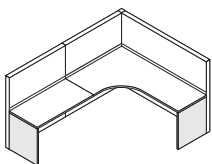
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



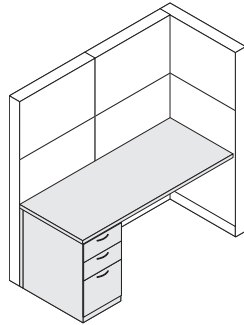
30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



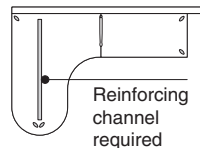
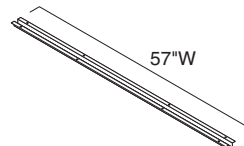
End panels can be used to support the end of a worksurface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 259

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Freestanding Guidelines

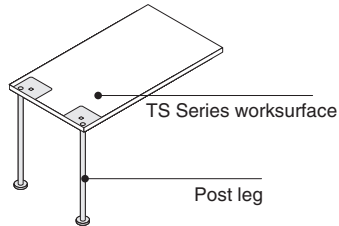
For TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations. Consult your local dealer or Steelcase representative prior to deviating from these guidelines.

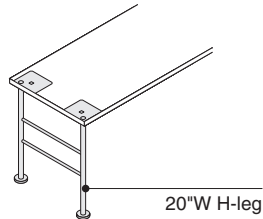
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

► See page 112 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

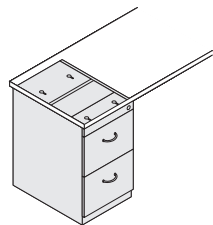
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



With post legs.



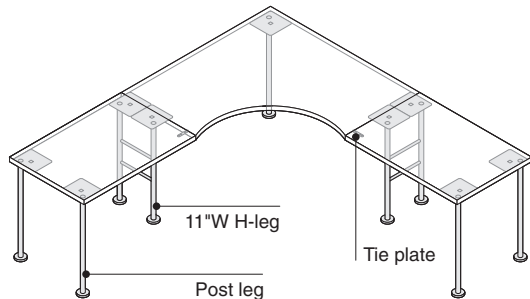
72" max.



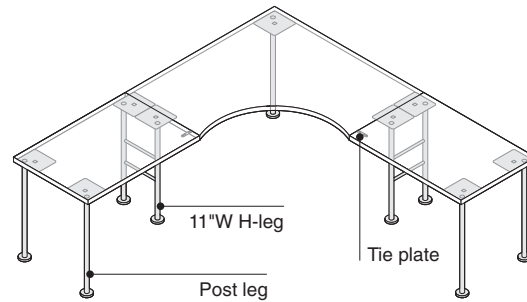
72" max.



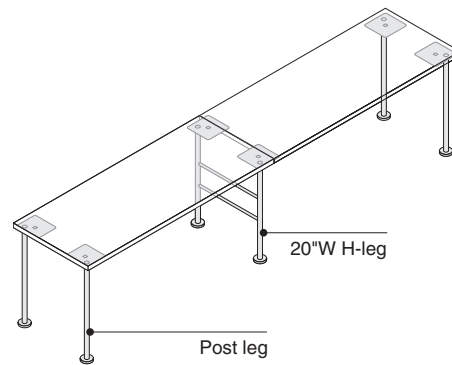
With a 22"D or 28"D pedestal.



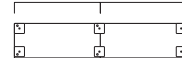
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with an 11"W H-leg and tie plate.



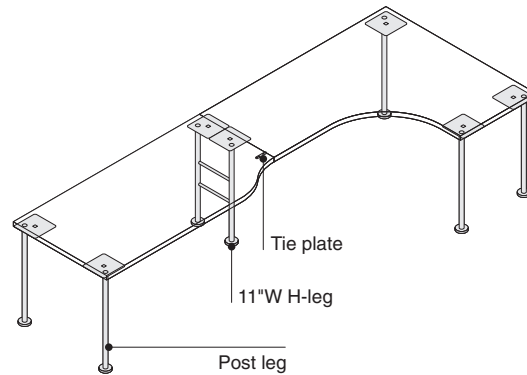
Corner worksurface attached to adjacent worksurfaces requires 11"W H-leg. Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. This application only good for 48"W corner worksurfaces. The 36"W and 42"W corner worksurfaces do not meet ADA requirements.



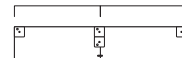
72" max. 72" max.



20"W H-leg can support adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.

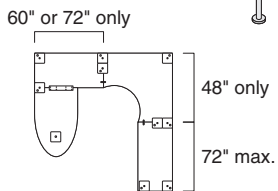
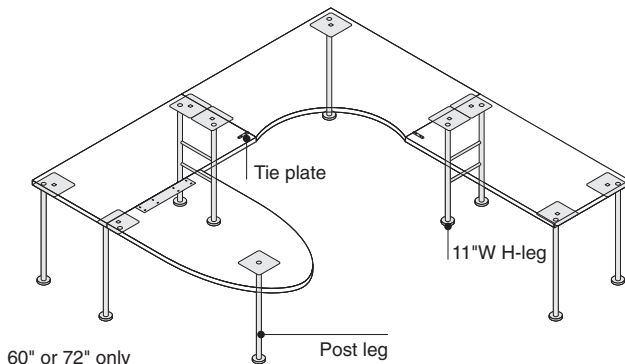
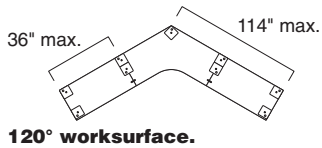
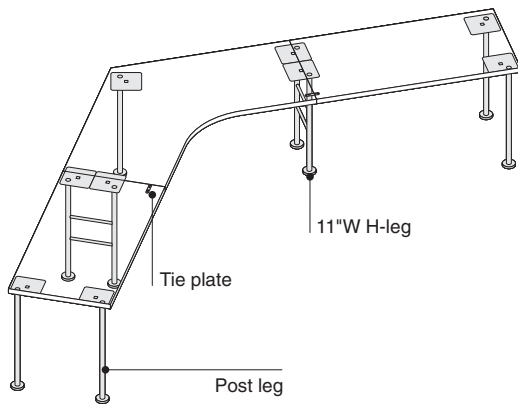


72" max. 72" max.

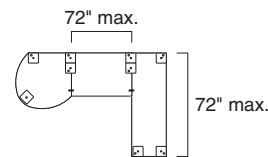
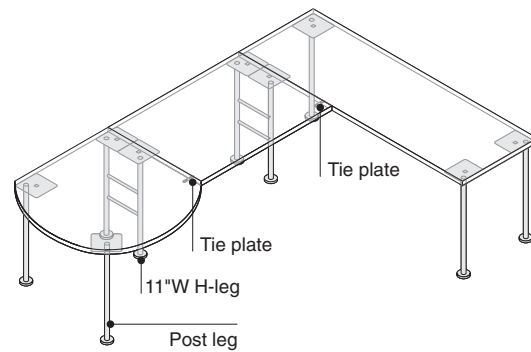


48" max.

11"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72"W.



11\"W H-leg can be used to support a corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces up to 72\"W.



H-leg can be used to support adjacent perpendicular worksurfaces up to 72\"W.

Reinforcing channel (TSATRC39, TSATRC48, TSATRC57, or TSATRC72) is available to add support to worksurfaces that have 60\" or more of unsupported kneespace and that are heavily loaded.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Supports



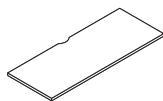
Statement of Line	72

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	86
Worksurface Support Guidelines	90
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray	94
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door	98
Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports	100
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	102
Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines	104
Freestanding Guidelines for Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Legs	106
Divisio Side Screen	108

Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

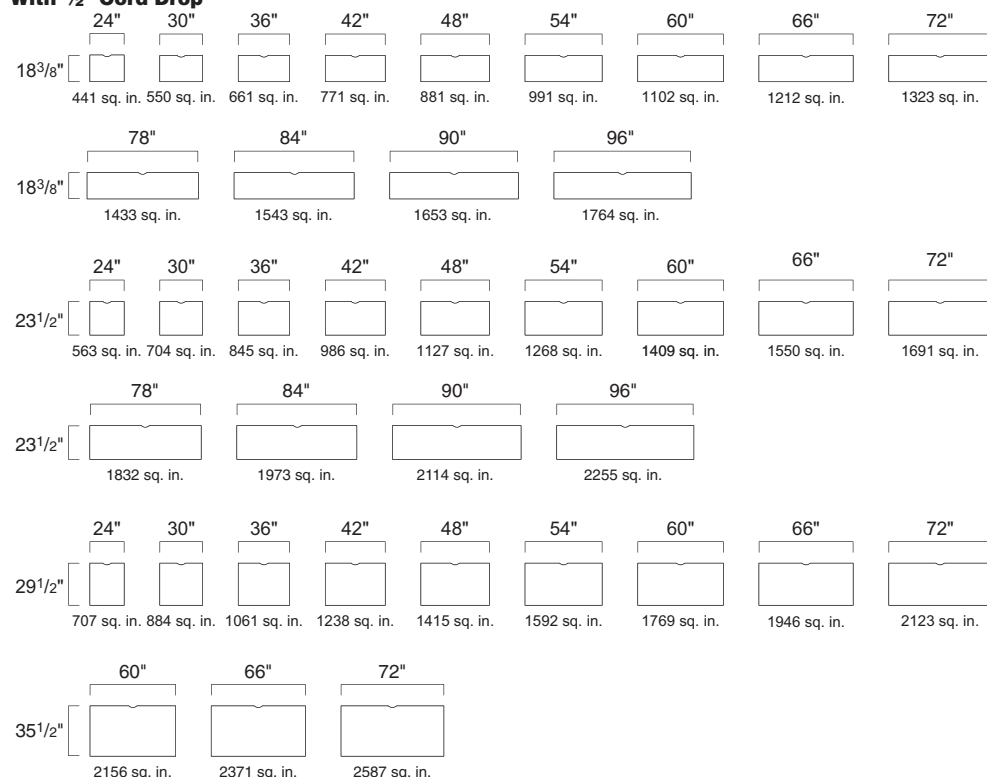
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 222–226

Straight Worksurfaces

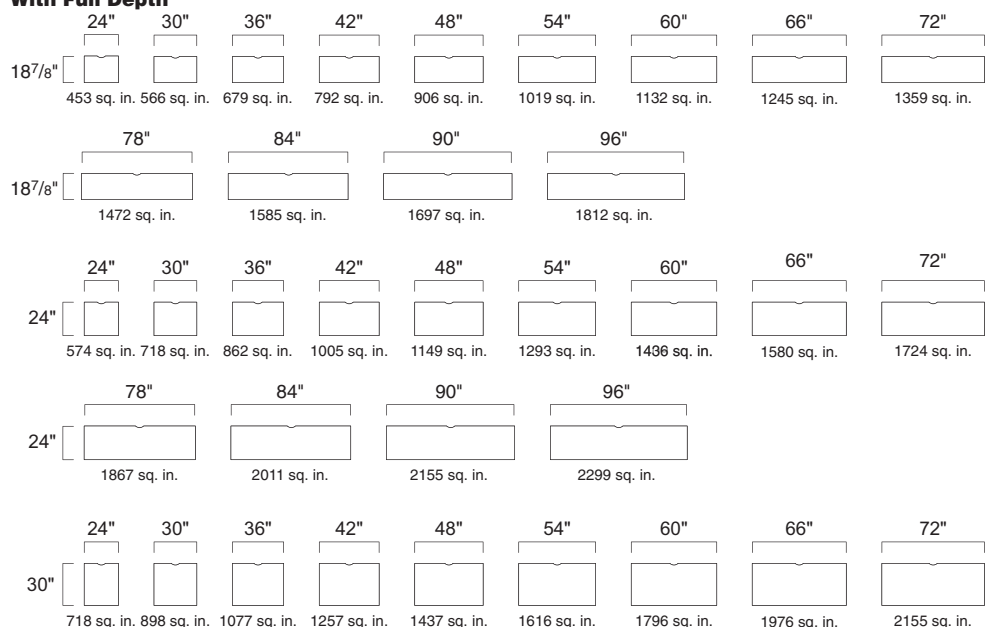
With 1/2" Cord Drop



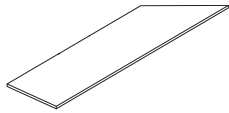
Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30" can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

With Full Depth



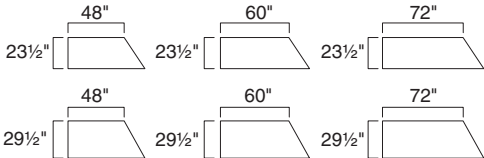
Tip: Common dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



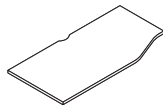
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 230

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



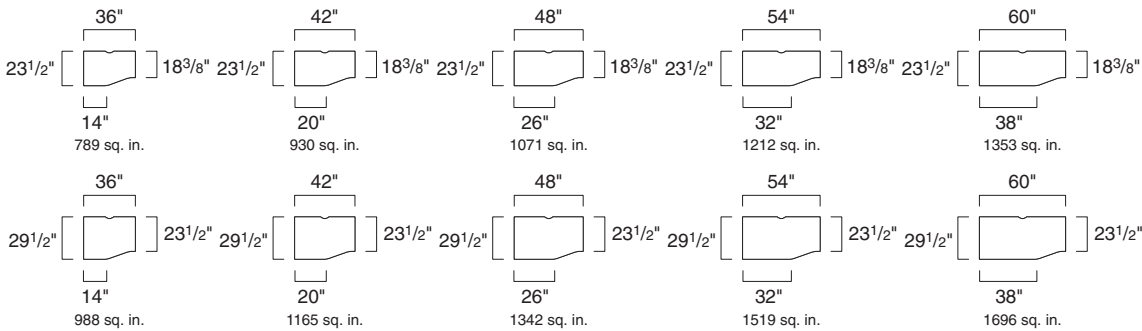
*Right-hand units shown. Left-hand units available.



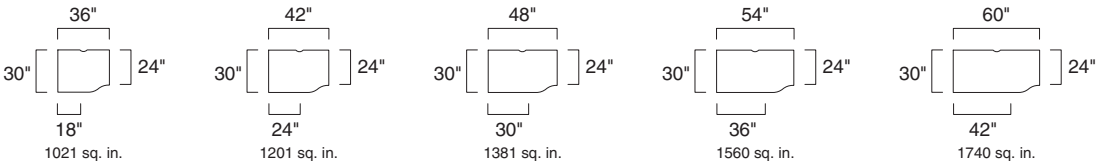
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 232

Transition Worksurfaces*

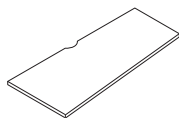
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



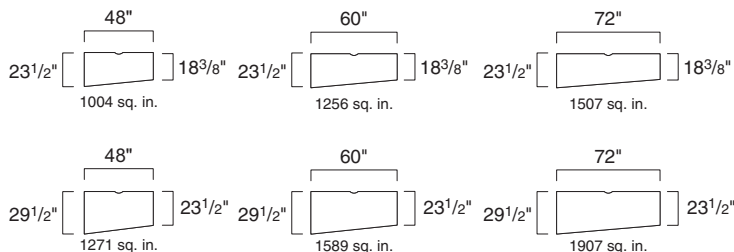
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



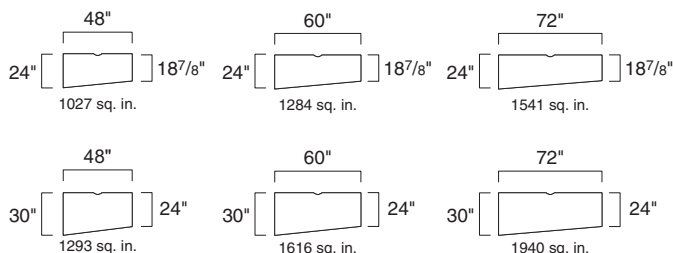
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 234

Tapered Worksurfaces*

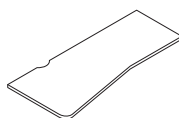
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



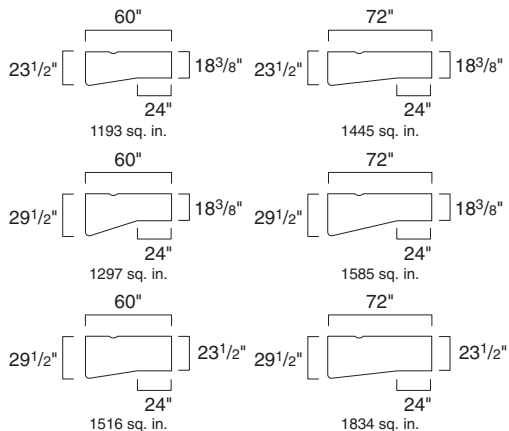
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



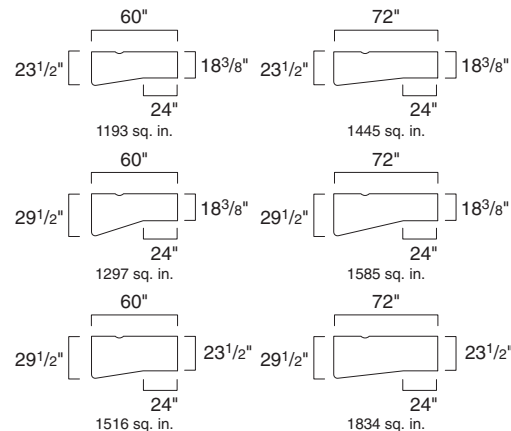
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 235

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces*

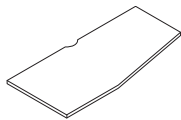
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



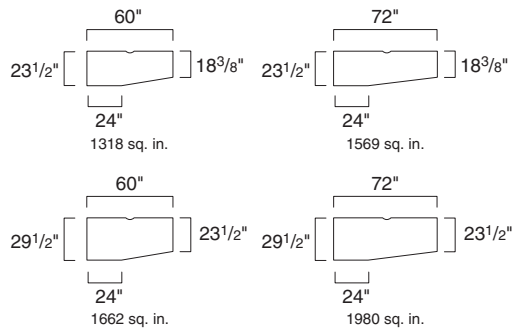
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



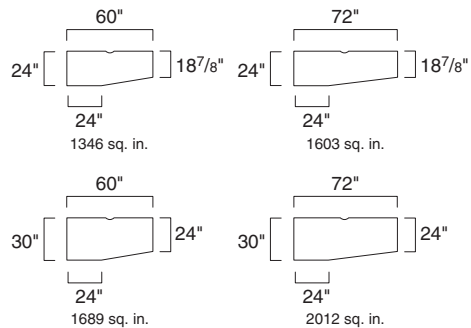
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 236

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces*

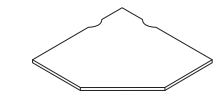
With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



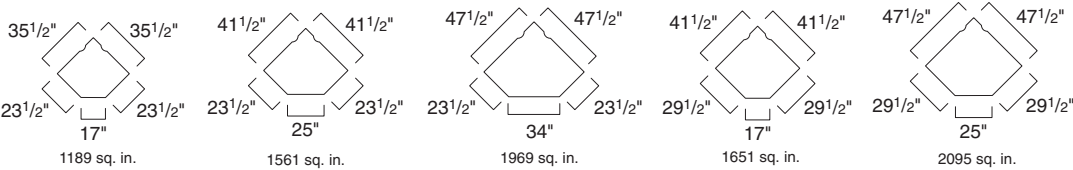
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



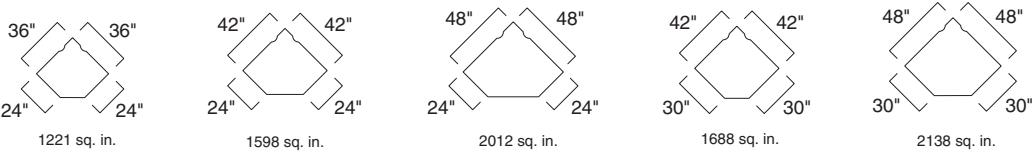
Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 237

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth

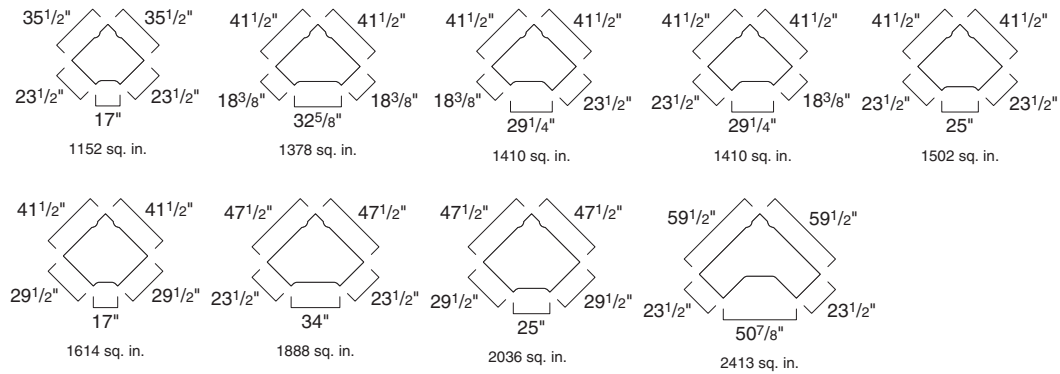




Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 238

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

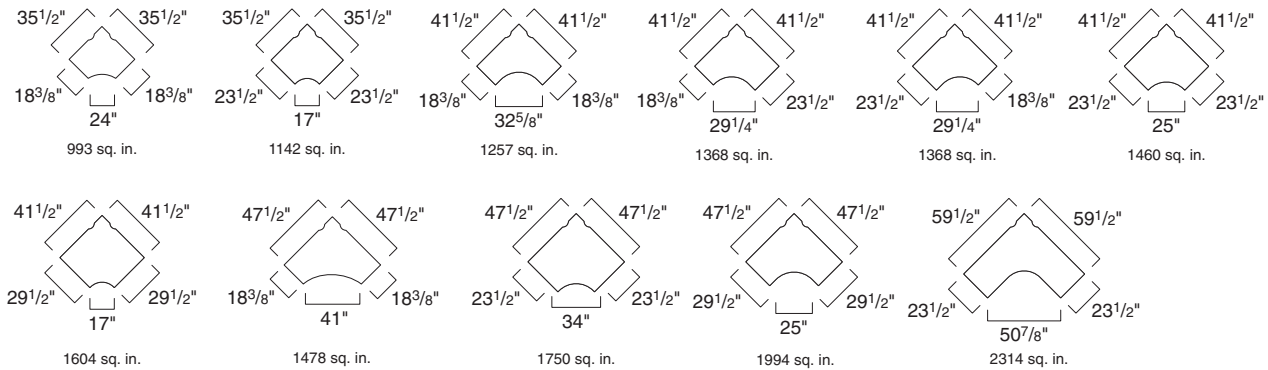




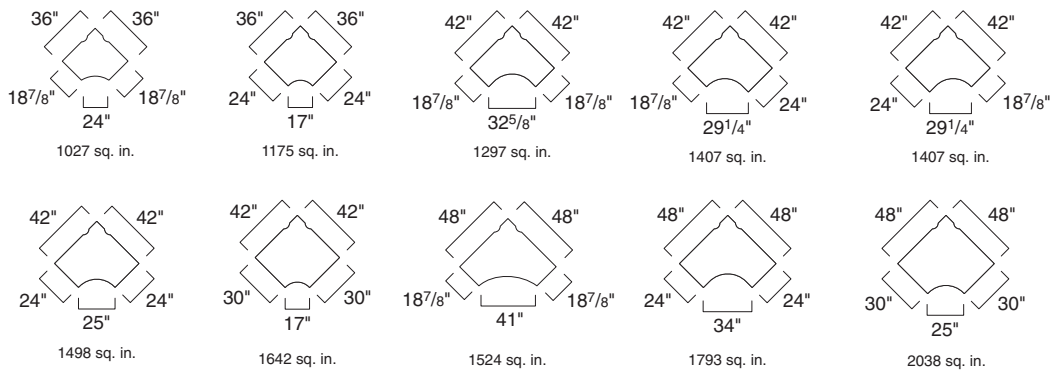
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 240

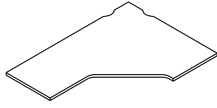
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth



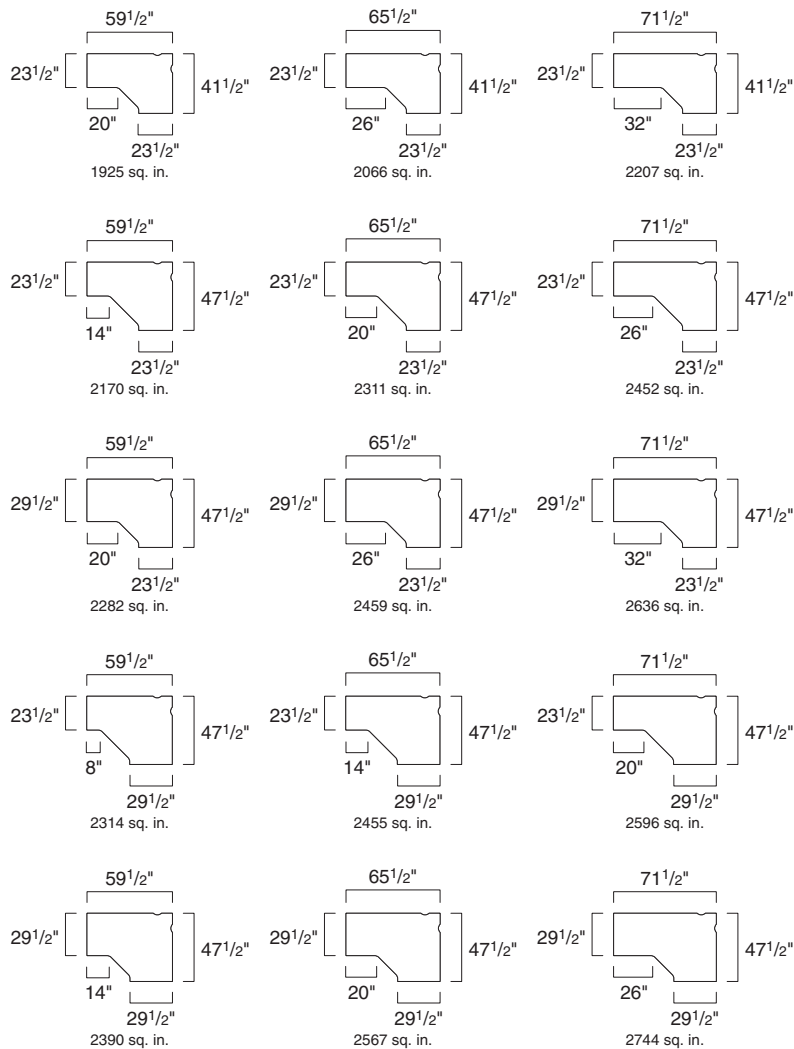


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 242

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces*

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



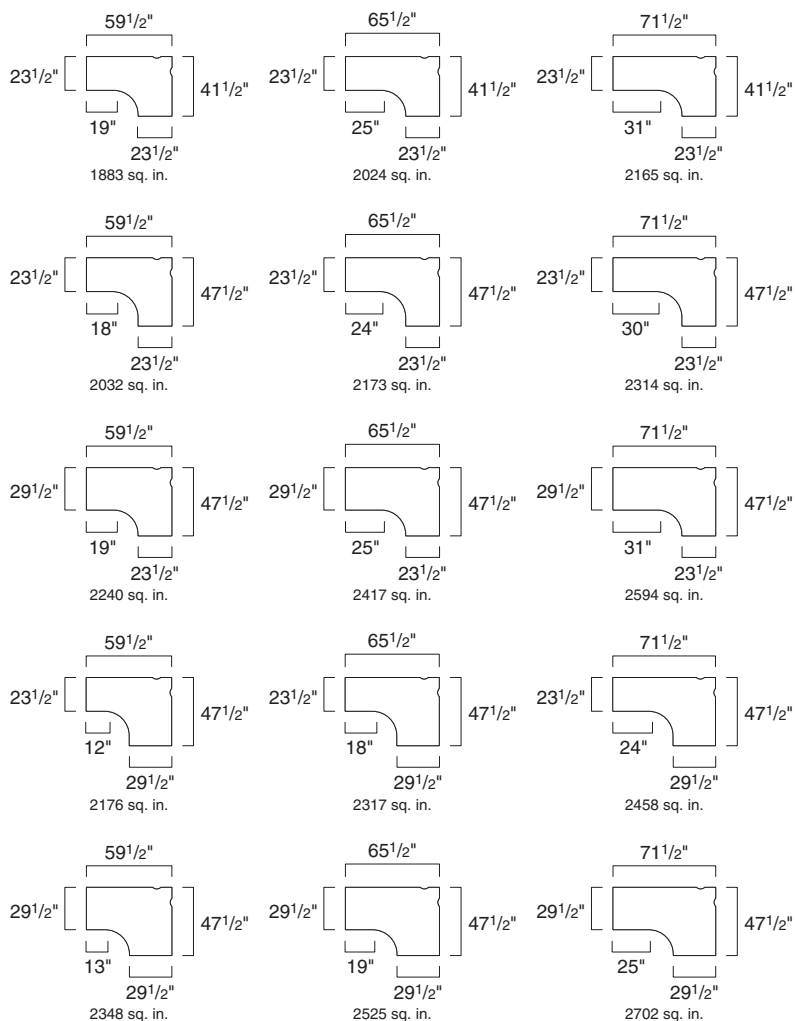


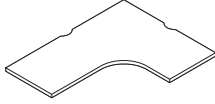
Understanding
 Page 86
 Specifying
 Page 244

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



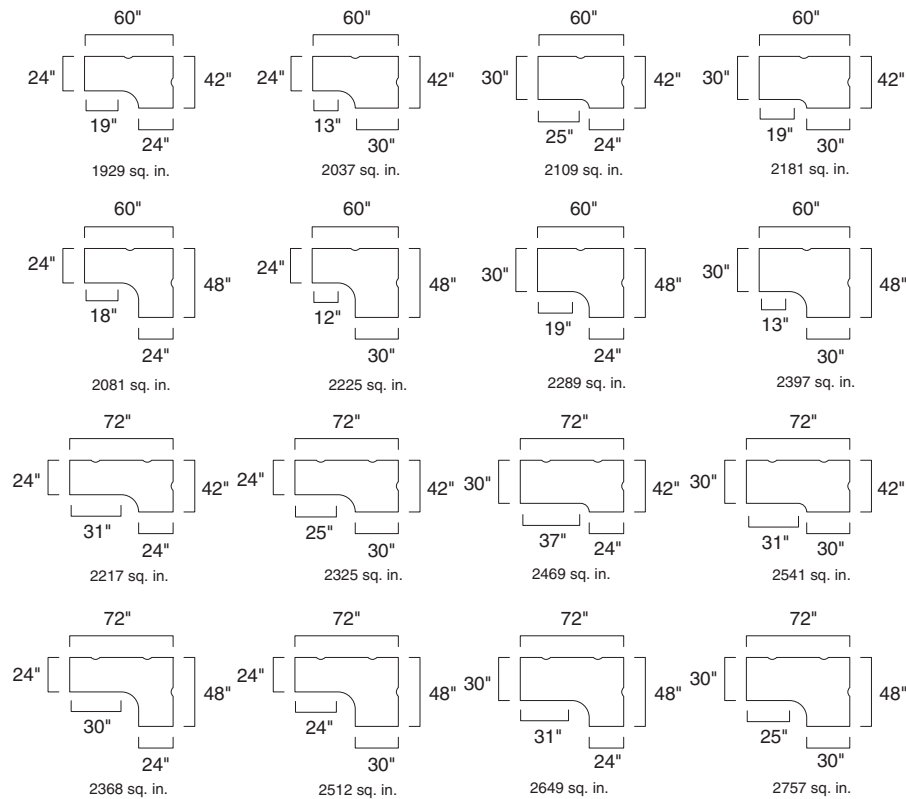


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 244

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

With Full Depth

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units are also available.

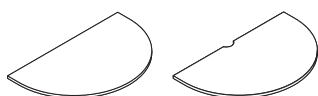
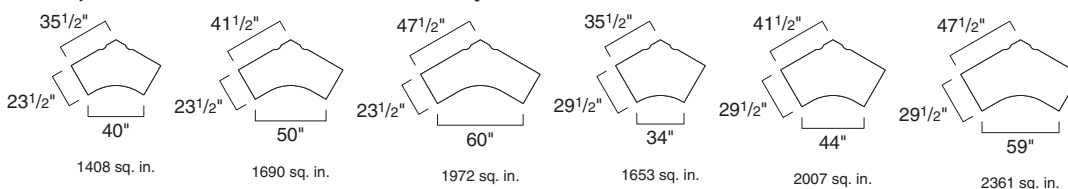




Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 246

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

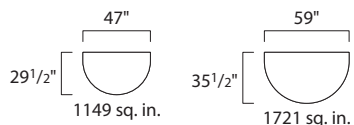
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



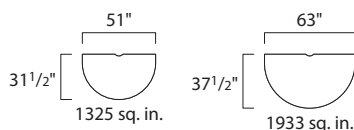
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 247

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces

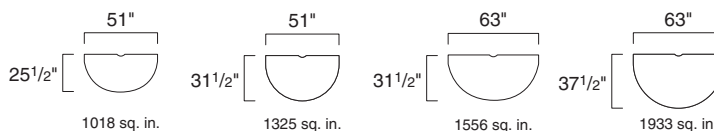
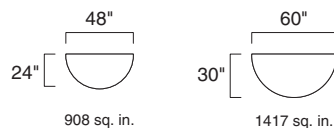


For Freestanding
Applications

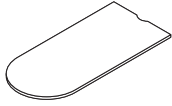


For Panel-Supported
Applications

For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces

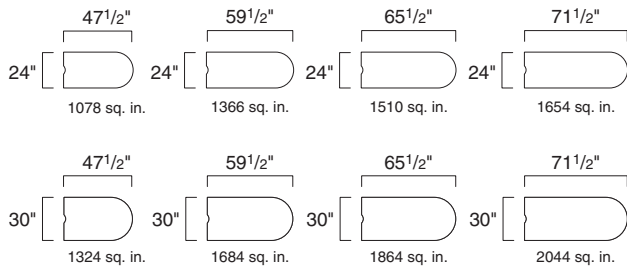


For Freestanding
Applications



Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 248

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



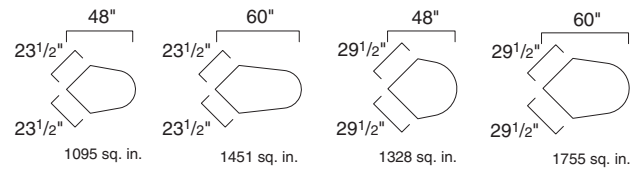
Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth work-surfaces.



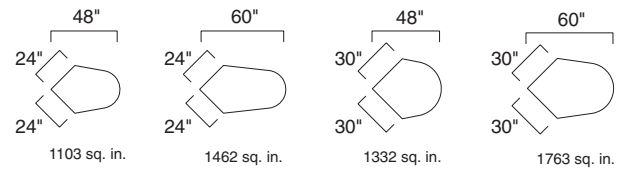
Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 249

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop



With Full Depth



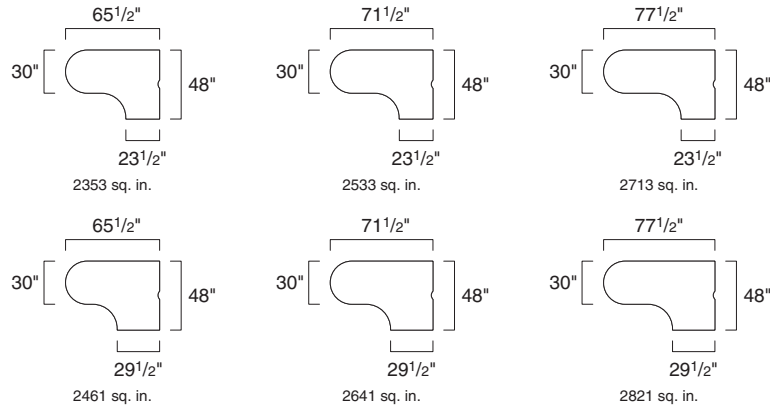


Understanding
 ▶ Page 86
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 250

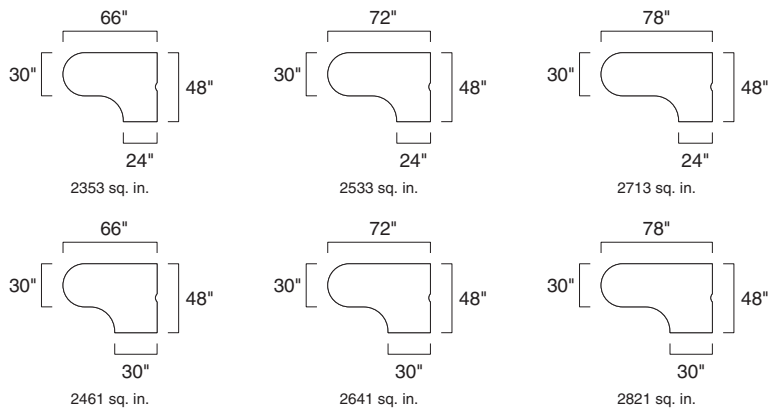
Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.



With Full Depth



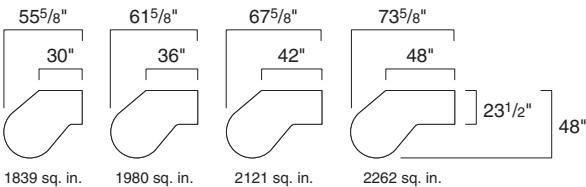


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 252

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

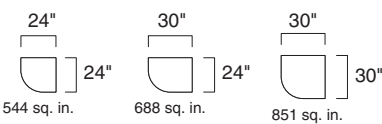
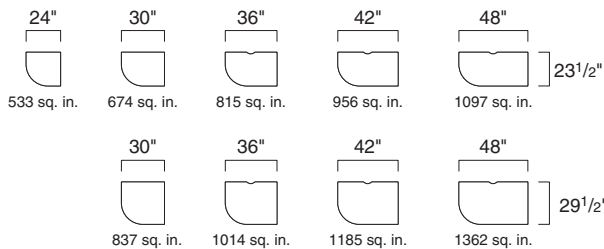


Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Page 254

Visitor Worksurfaces*

With 1/2" Cord Drop

With Full Depth



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.
Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



Understanding
▶ Page 108
Specifying
▶ Page 265

Divisio Side Screen

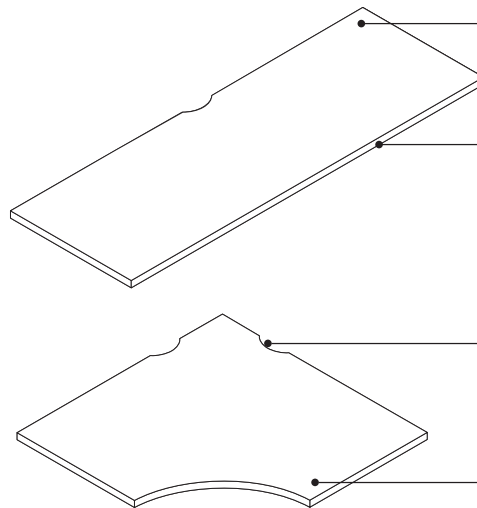
29¹/₂"D
11⁵/₈"H

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—
with 1/2" cord drop feature
built-in cable management flex-
ibility, allowing cords to drop
below the worksurface at any
point along the back edge.
► Specifying Systems
Worksurfaces, page 221

Systems worksurfaces—
full depth feature a tighter
fit to panels for a cleaner
aesthetic.

Systems straight worksur-
faces with 1/2" cord drop
and full depth are available
in a variety of widths and depths
in parametric dimensions.



Full-depth worksur-
faces fit flush against
panels. Cords and cables
are routed through cable
scallops.

Front (user's) edge is
available in two edge profiles
on laminate worksurfaces.
Wood veneer worksurfaces
have a square (3 mm) edge
profile only. Back and side
edges are flat.

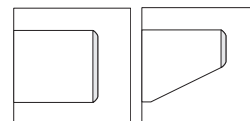
Cable scallops allow
cords and plugs to pass
behind the worksurface.
Cable scallops can be
omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood
core with a High-Pressure
Laminate or wood veneer
surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge
profile** is available in two
shapes.



3 mm
edge profile Knife
edge profile

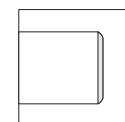
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge
profiles** are proprietary
polyolefin blend for all solid
colors and seven woodgrain
finishes. Matching 1 mm
side and back edges are
also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing
in this book for specific PVC-
free availability.

**Knife edge with 3 mm
user edge** is available on
straight systems worksur-
faces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes
are specified separately
from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

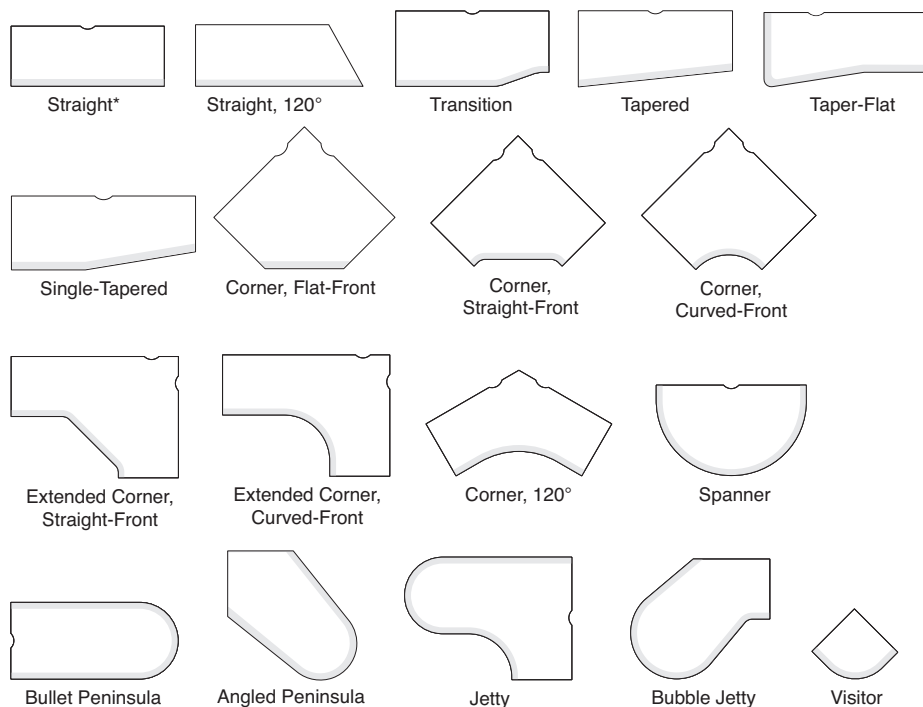


Front (user's) edge pro-
file is wood veneer with a
square (3 mm) radius. Back
edge and edge that joins
to adjacent worksurfaces
are flat. Wood edge color
matches finish specified for
worksurface.

Universal worksurfaces
are undersized about 0.05
inches from ordered dimen-
sion to ensure fit in panel
wrapped applications.

Straight worksurfaces
are available to specify para-
metrically. The parametric
dimensions available are from
18" to 36" deep and from 18"
to 120" wide in 1/16" incre-
ments both depth and width.

Edge Profiles



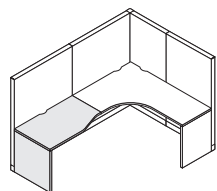
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

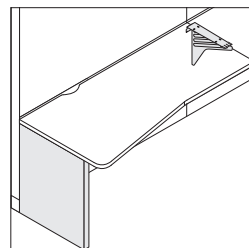
*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



30°D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

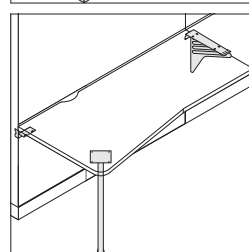


3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

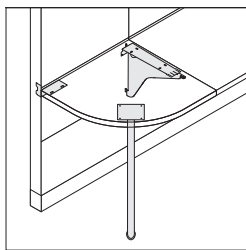
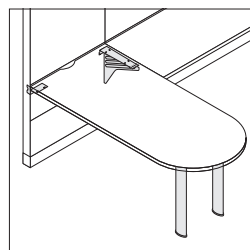
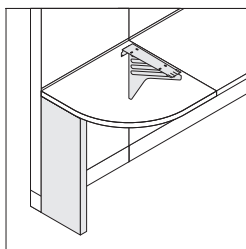
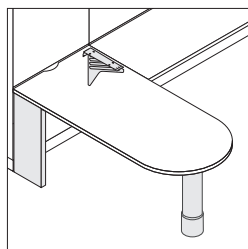
- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and 1/2" cord drop



Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.

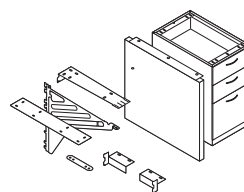


3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

Connections

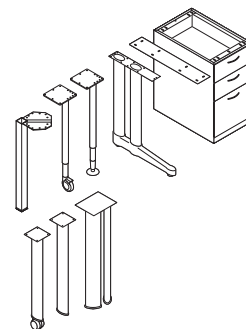
Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



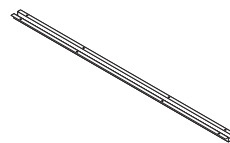
For panel-supported applications you can use:

- Side support brackets
 - Cantilever with tie plate
 - End panel
 - Standing-height end panel
 - Support plate
 - Center support panel with tie plate
 - Standing-height center support panel with tie plate
 - Columns or legs
- See page 100 for *Universal Panel-Mounted Systems Worksurface Supports*.
- Universal pedestal with filler
 - Universal lateral file with underworksurface lateral file filler.
- See *Storage Specification Guide*.



For leg-based applications you can use:

- Post legs
 - Double post leg
 - Double post C-leg
 - Support plate
- See page 102 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



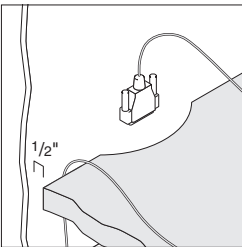
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 259

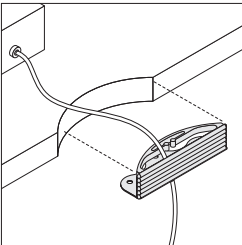
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72", require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

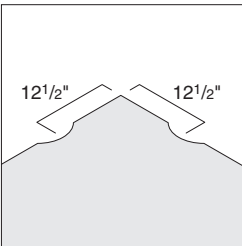
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18 1/2" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Worksurface Power and Communication*, page 52.

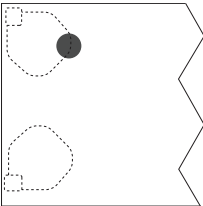
Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 257

The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 257

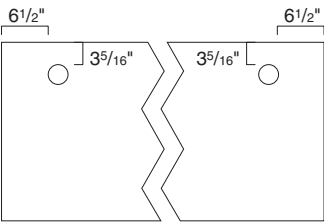
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

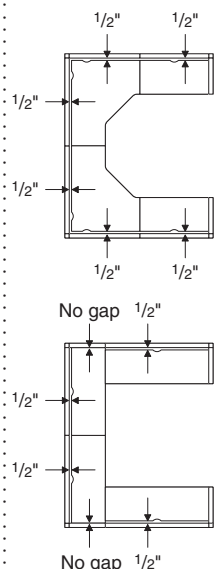
Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

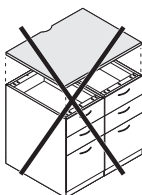
Application Topics



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are 1/2" less than panel width to allow for a consistent 1/2" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.

Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

► See page 104 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Worksurface Support Guidelines

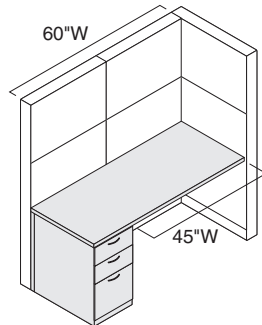
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

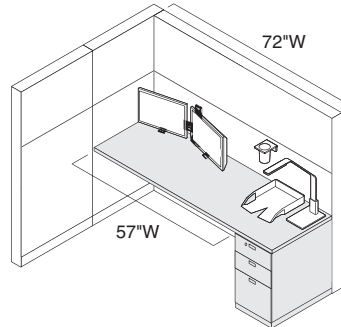
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 217

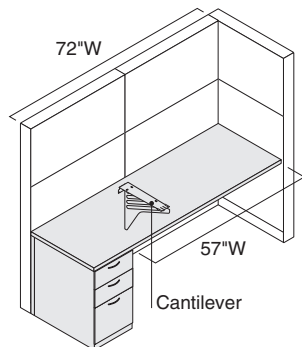
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



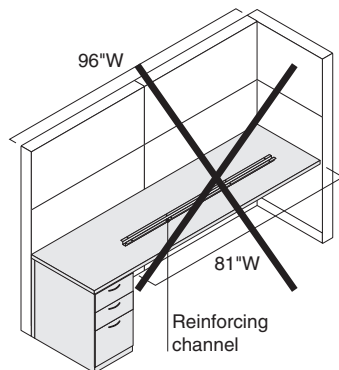
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

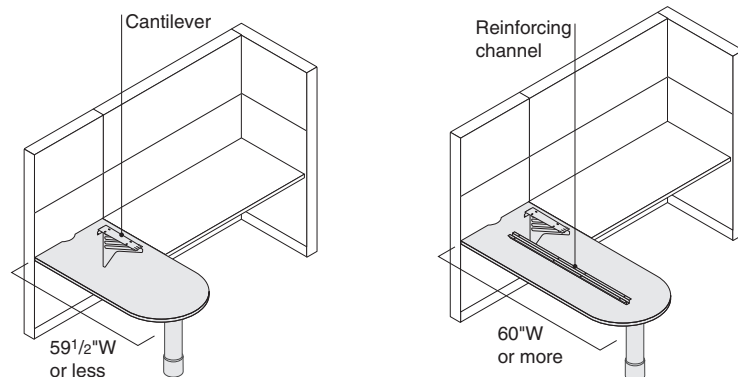
Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅙"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅙"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅙"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅙"	66"W
72"	23½"	85⅙"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅙"	72"W

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size. Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 226

Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.

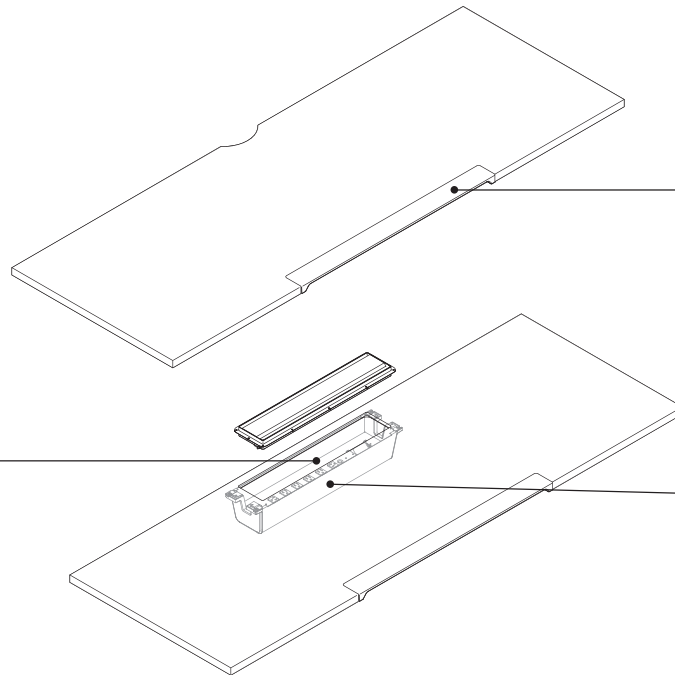
► Specifying page 256

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36"W centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
Parametric	48"W- 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W- 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W- 64 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	65"W- 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W- 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W- 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W- 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W- 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W- 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W"	102"W - 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W- 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W- 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

Modular Straights Parametric Straights

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Modular Tapered

29 ¹ / ₂ "D or 30"D to 23 ¹ / ₂ "D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W

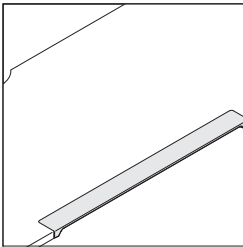
● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both

*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	3"	4 ⁵ / ₈ "	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 ³ / ₄ "

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

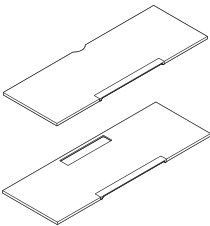
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

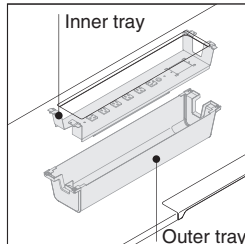
Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



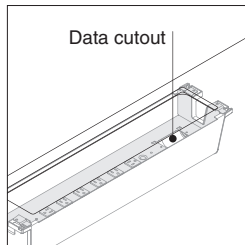
Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected. **Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are 3¹/₁₆" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate.

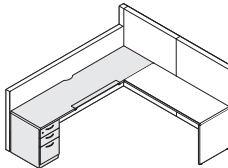
Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutout. Order separately in package of 24.

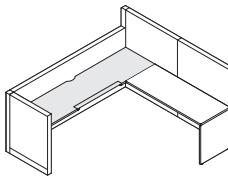
Cord tray includes 10' cord with plug and has an integrated overload circuit breaker. Non-PVC version is available.

Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.

Connections

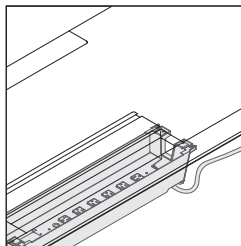


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.



Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge cannot have a post leg at the front edge.* ▶ See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

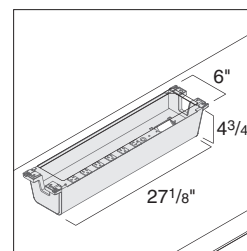


Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.

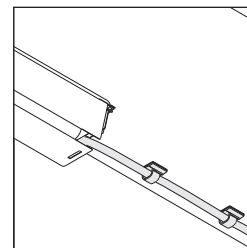
▶ See page 86 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.



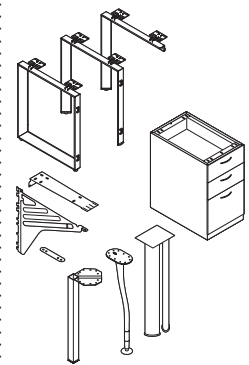
Height of tray is 4³/₄" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

Width of outer tray is 27¹/₈" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Soft edge

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray

- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray

- 6694 Slate Plastic

Pad

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

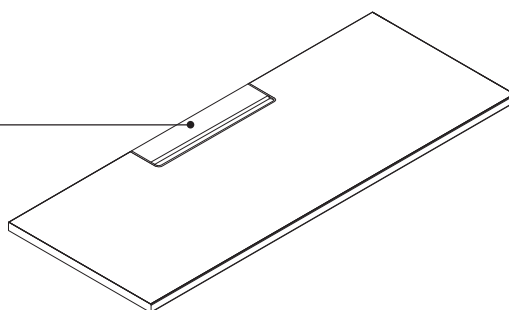
Power access door option on worksur-

faces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

Systems straight work-surfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power and data access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights — 18³/₈", 23¹/₂", and 29¹/₂"D*	Straights — 18"D–36"D							
30"W	30"W – 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces — 23¹/₂" and 29¹/₂"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops — 18³/₈" and 23¹/₂"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

Cutout for Door

Width	16 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth	4 ¹ / ₄ "

*Tip: Modular 29¹/₂"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18³/₈"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

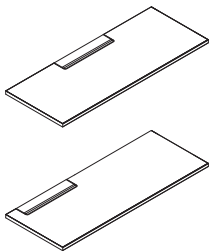
► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

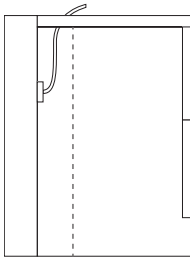
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

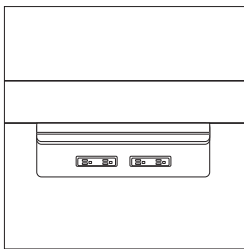
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

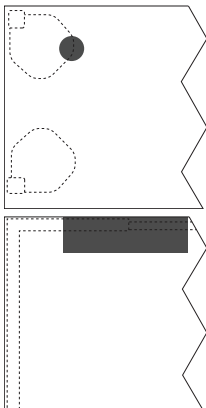


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a 3³/₄" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm front edge

- Plastic

Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)

- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

Door

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel

- 6527 Merle

Universal Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports

For Kick Panel Applications

On-module supports can be used to panel support worksurfaces in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 258

Worksurface supports feature alignment tab used to set a depth for Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" cord drop. This tab is bent down when installing full-depth worksurfaces.

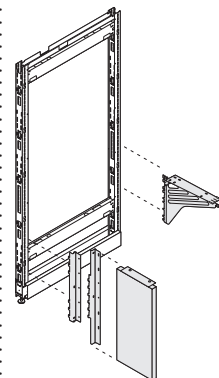
Cantilever can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

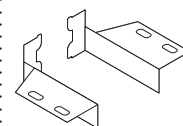
End panel can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

Center support panel can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

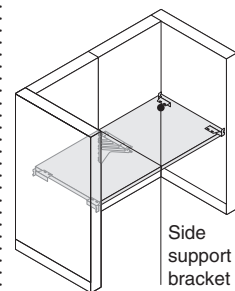
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Kick panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

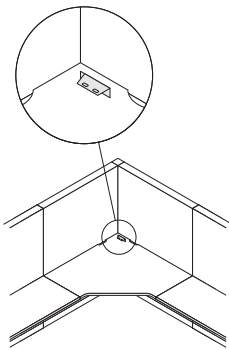


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

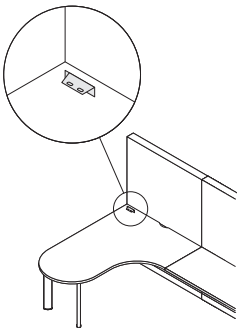
Actual Dimensions

	Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 1/4"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"*
Depth	15 1/2"	11"	23 3/4" or 29 3/4"
Glide Range	N.A.	1 1/4"	1 1/4"

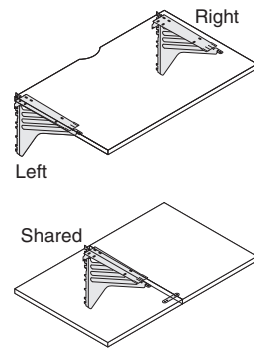
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



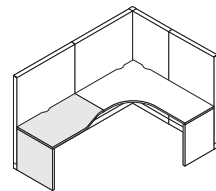
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, extended corner, and 120° corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.



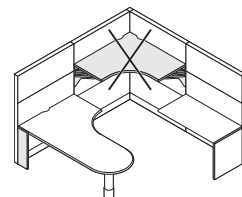
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.



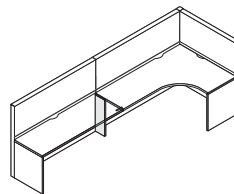
Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.



30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return work surface.

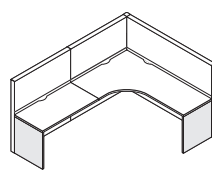


Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

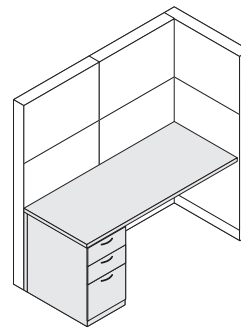
Center support panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



End panels can be used to support the end of a work surface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

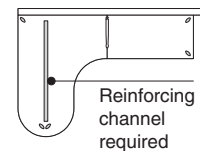
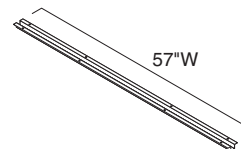
End panels are available in seated and standing heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Pedestals and lateral files with a filler can be used to support the end of a work surface in place of an end panel.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, page 260

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel, and end panel

- Paint

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 262

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3¹¹/₁₆"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Actual Dimensions							
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "–31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	26", 28 ¹ / ₂ ", or 40 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "– 31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₈ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	³ / ₄ "	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

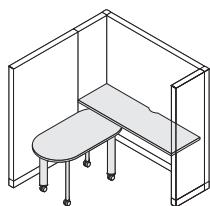
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

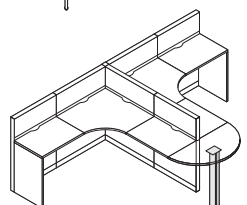
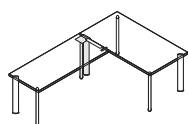
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



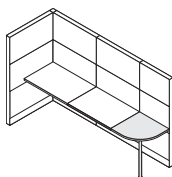
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



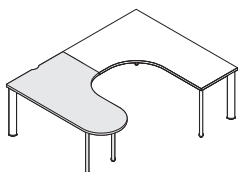
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



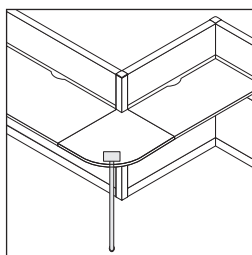
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



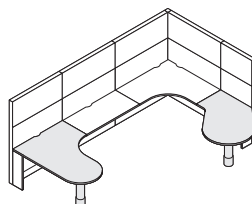
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



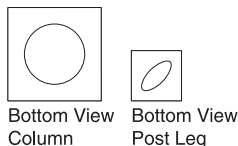
Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.



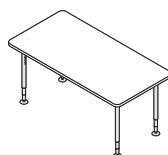
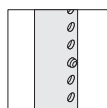
Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications.

For U-Free desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Column cannot be used in a shared application.

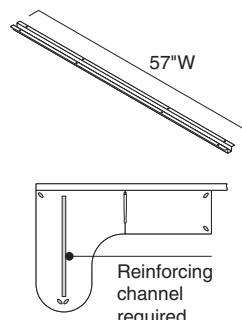


Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
► Specifying, page 259

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

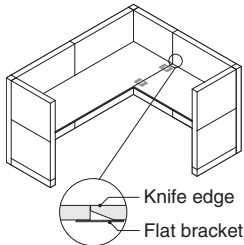
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for TS Series Worksurfaces with Legs

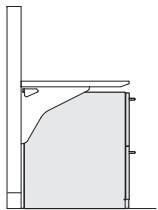
► Page 68

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

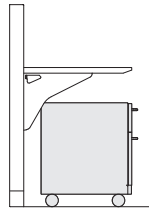
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

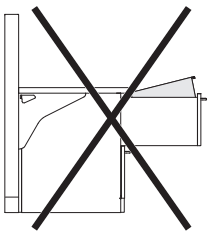


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

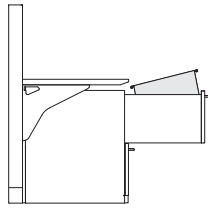


Box/file
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



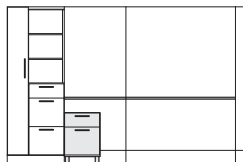
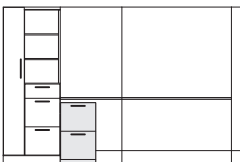
Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral
and 27"H Pedestal



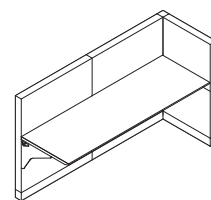
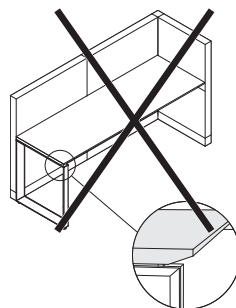
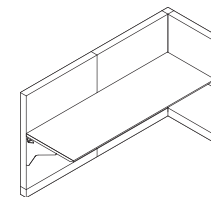
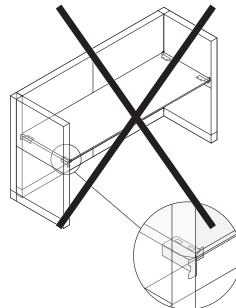
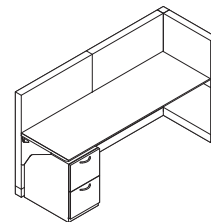
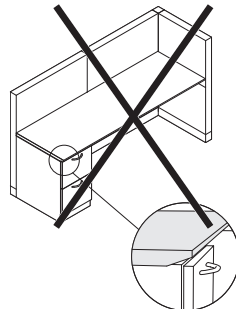
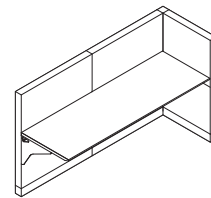
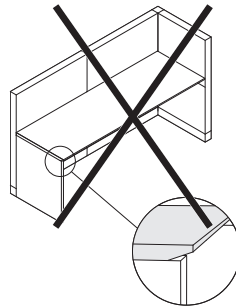
Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.



Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.

Freestanding Guidelines For Universal Systems

Worksurfaces with Legs

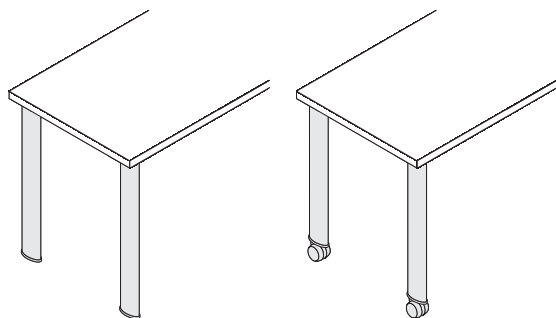
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

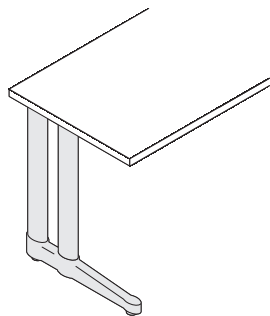
► See page 112 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

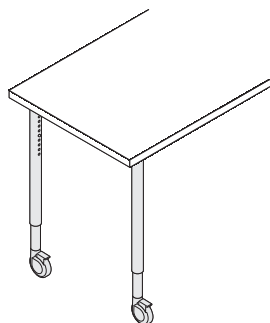
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



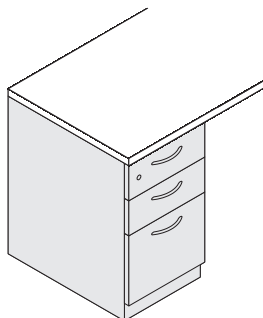
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



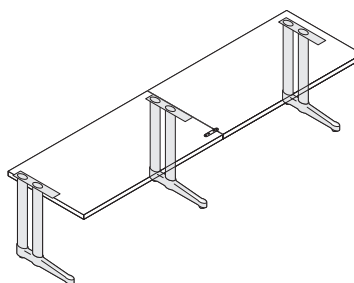
With a double post C-leg.



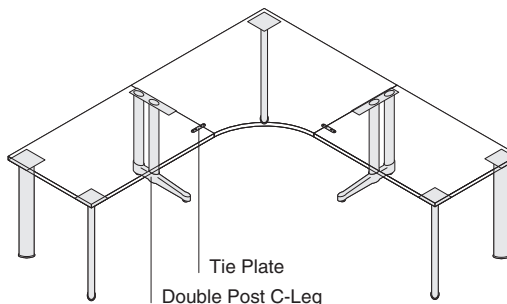
With adjustable-height legs.



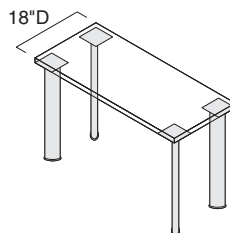
With a pedestal. Other storage products can also be used.



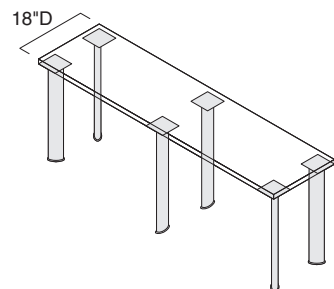
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces.

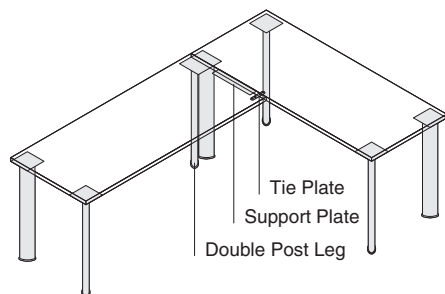


18"D worksurfaces can be freestanding down to 24"W.

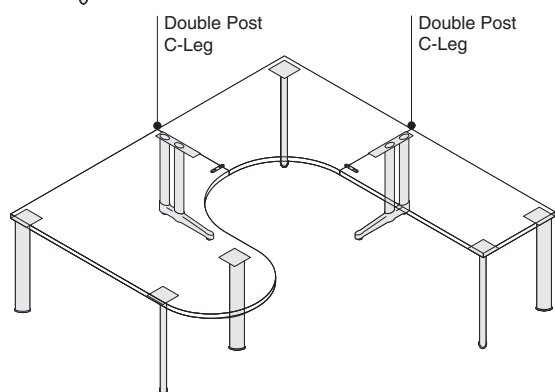
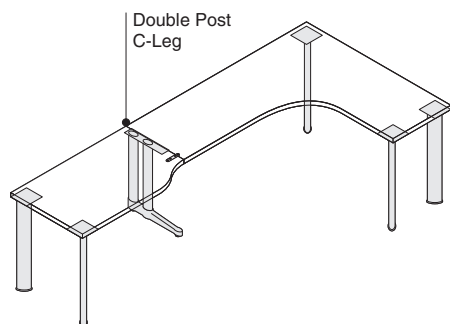


Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.

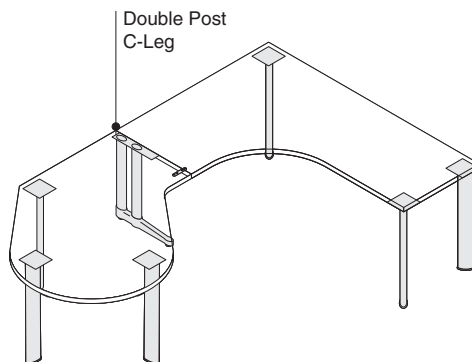
The adjustable-height leg with casters cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



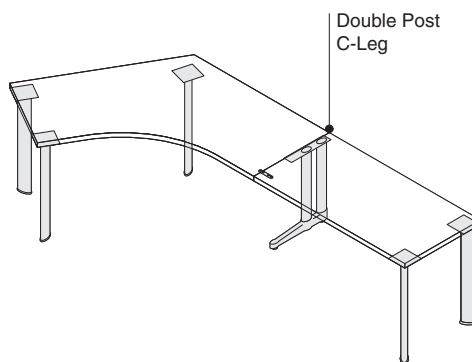
Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24¹/₁₆"D and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



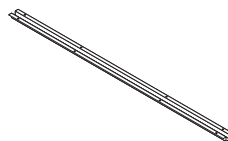
Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



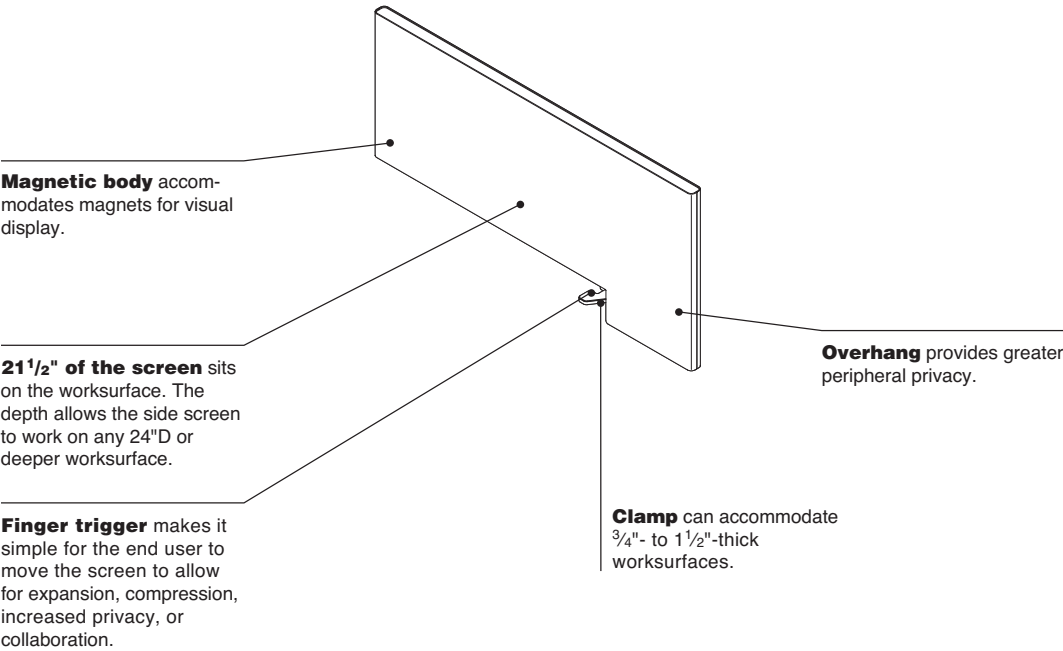
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 260

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

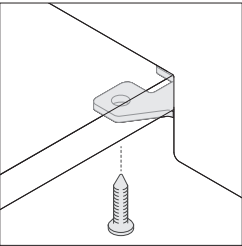
► Specifying, page 265



Actual Dimensions

Depth	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1 1/4"
Height	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Counterweights

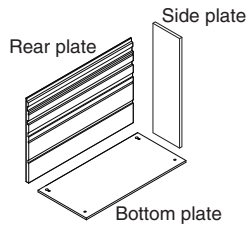
Counterweights	110
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products	112

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

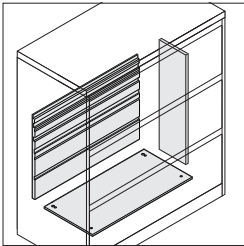
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files and Cabinets



► Specifying, page 332

Product Details



Surface Materials

Counterweight plates

- Black only

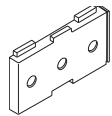
Actual Dimensions

Depth 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " or 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

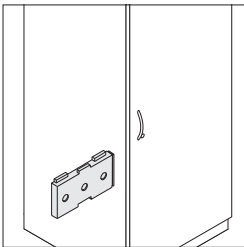
Width 25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Height 18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



Product Details



Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black only

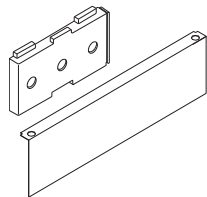
Actual Dimensions

Depth 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

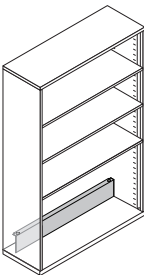
Width 12"

Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight

- Black

Cover

- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight

Depth 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Width 19", 25", 31",
or 37"

Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Cover

Depth 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

Width 23 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 29 $\frac{3}{4}$ ",
35 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 41 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Height 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠ WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

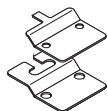
Specification Information						
• Dimensions		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.
D						
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood					
Three 12"H Drawers						
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303_	
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363_	
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423_	
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303_	
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363_	

Specification Information						
• Dimensions		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.
D						
Flush Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front					
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued						
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and						
23⅞"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	RFF24245LW	

Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

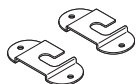
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, pedestals, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

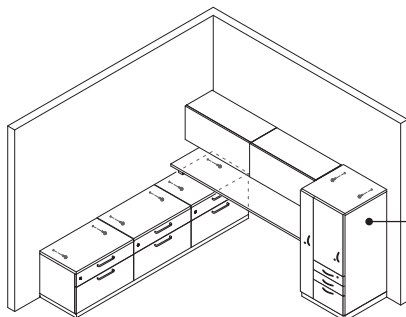
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

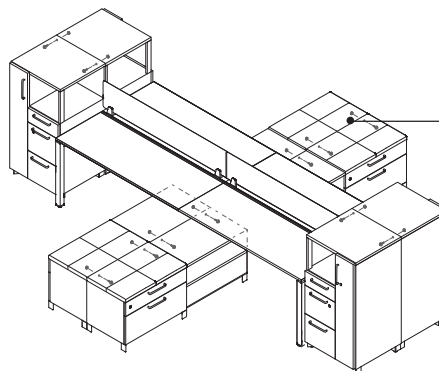
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

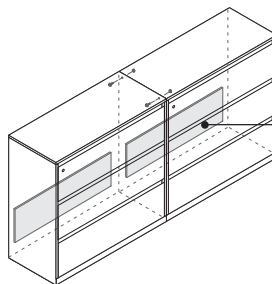
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order **8425808SR** from Service Parts.



Counterweights

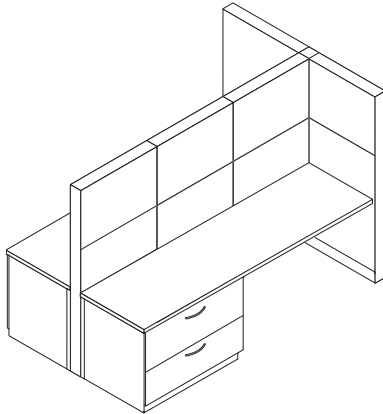
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

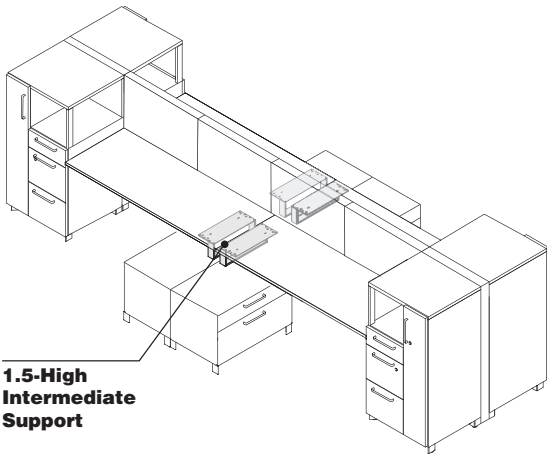
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High
Intermediate
Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

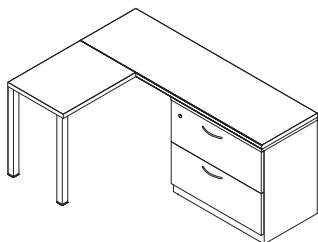
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.

Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

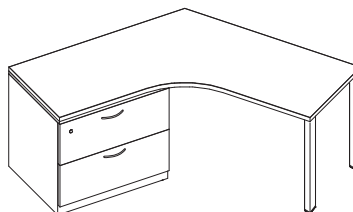
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

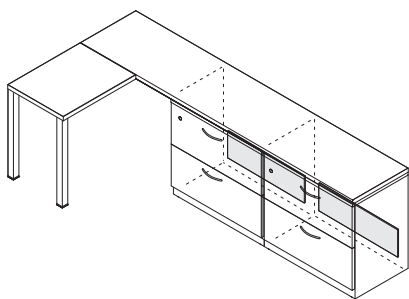
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



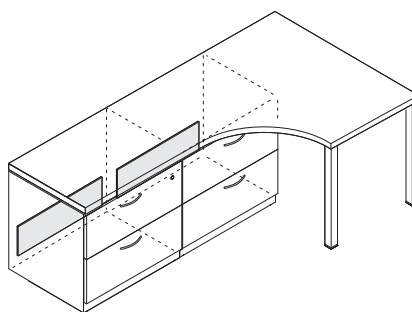
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



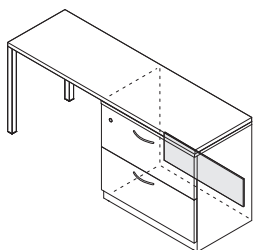
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



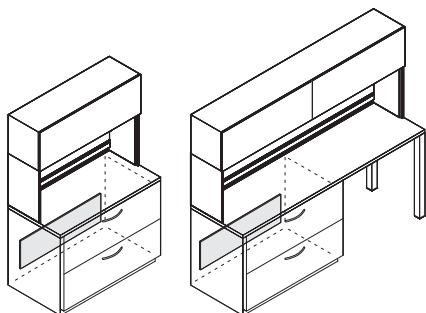
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



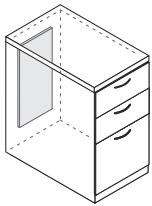
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

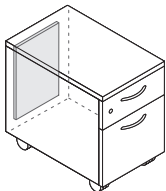
Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes $\frac{1}{8}$ "H steel top and counterweight package.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or freestanding desk application and cannot be converted to freestanding.



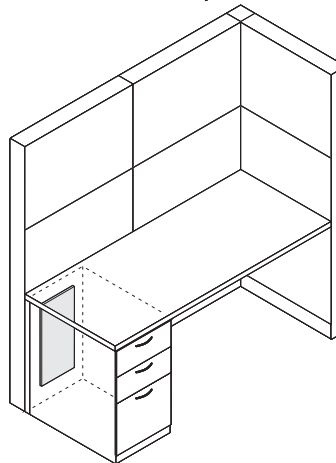
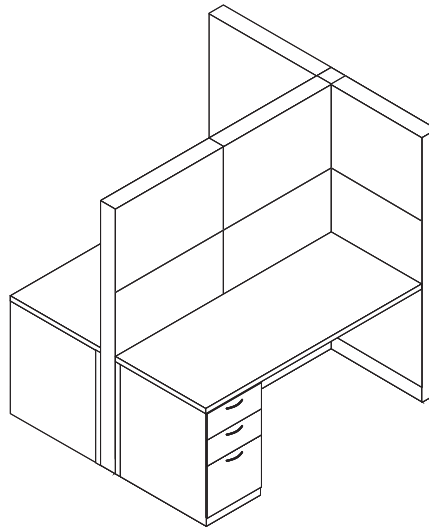
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



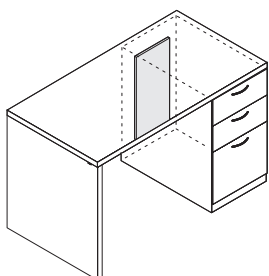
Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a work-surface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

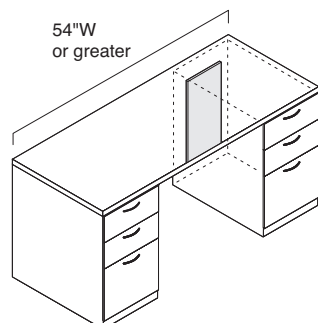
► See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

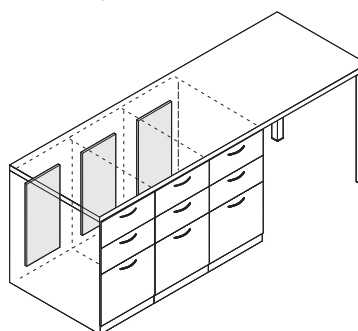
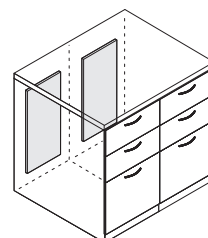
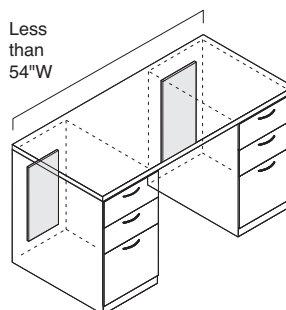


1. Single pedestal desks require an interlock. Minimum width for the single pedestal desks is 42"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)

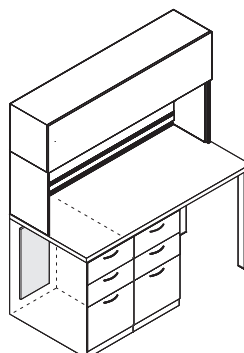
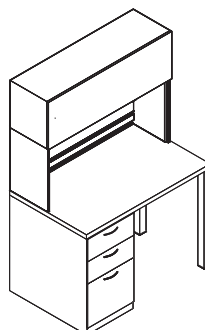
*Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, **1043575SR** for box/box/file and file/file configurations.*



2. Double pedestal desks 54"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight. (Rule applies to pedestals produced after February 2026.)

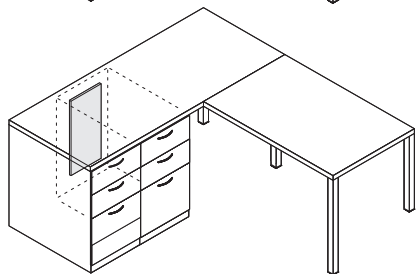
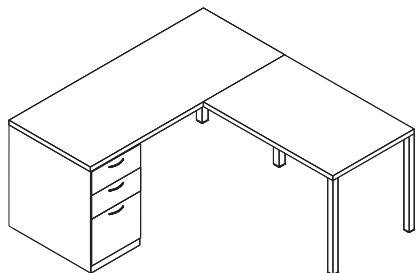


All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.

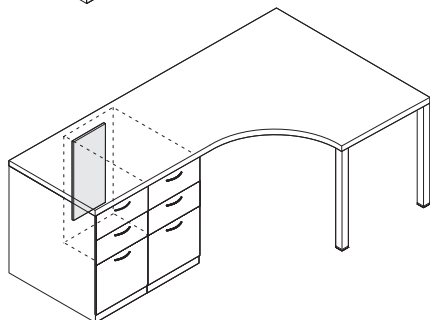
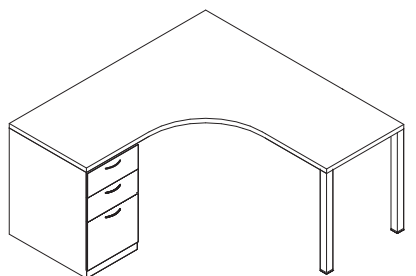


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



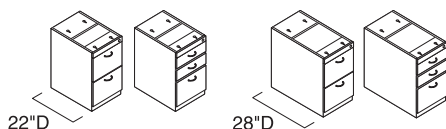
5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding TS Series Storage Products

	
Statement of Line	120

	
TS Series Pedestals	122
TS Series Bins	124
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	126
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	128
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	130
TS Series Tower Too	132

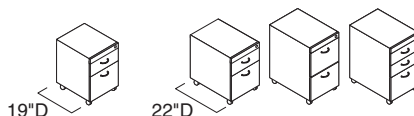
Statement of Line



Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 268

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
27"H	●

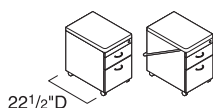


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top

15 1/4"W	
21"H	●
26 5/8"H*	●

*Available 22"D only.

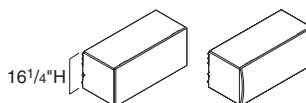


Understanding
 ▶ Page 122
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 273

TS Series Mobile Pedestals with Seat Cushion

15 1/4"W	16 1/4"W
22 3/4"H	● ●*

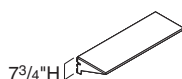
*With handle



Understanding
 ▶ Page 124
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 275

TS Series Bins

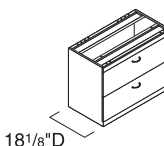
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 126
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 277

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

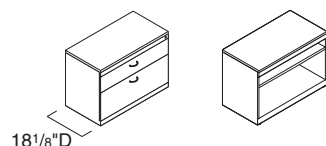
24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
15"D	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 128
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 278

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

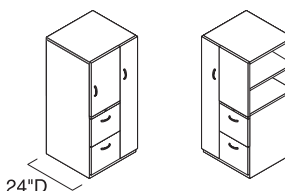
30 1/2"W	36"W
27"H	● ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 130
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 279

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

30"W	36"W
21"H	● ●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 282

TS Series Tower Too

24"W	
48"H	●*
54"H	●
66"H	●

*Available with open side shelving only.

TS Series Pedestals

TS Series pedestals provide fixed and mobile storage for personal items and filing of infrequently referenced materials.
 ▶ Specifying, page 268

Top of pedestal is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

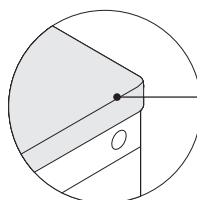
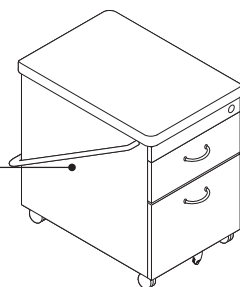
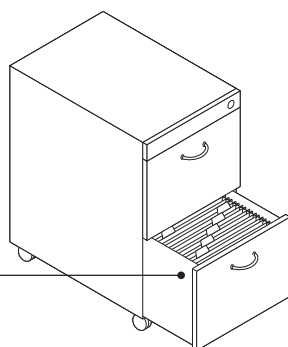
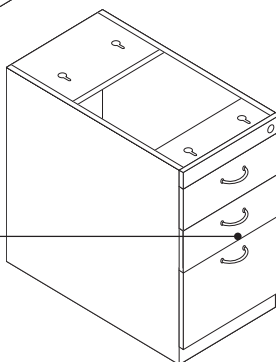
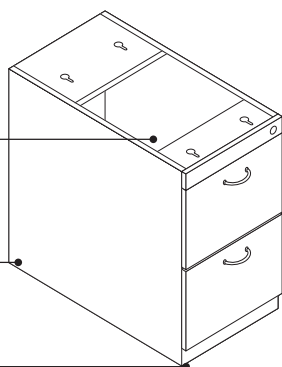
Leveling glides on pedestals adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.

Pedestal file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents. File drawer accommodates letter- and legal-size filing (legal filing requires the use of optional dividers).

Handle on mobile pedestal can be positioned in front or at rear to access contents of drawer. Also available without handle.

Lock is standard keyed random and controls all of the drawers. Lock cylinders must be specified separately. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
 ▶ Lock and Keying Options, page 374



Cushion tops are 1³/₄" thick.

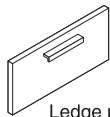
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed Pedestals	Mobile Pedestals with Steel Top	with Cushion Top
Depth	21 ³ / ₁₆ ", 27 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	23" and 19"	22"
Width	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "	15 ³ / ₁₆ "
Height	27"	21", 26 ⁵ / ₈ "	21"

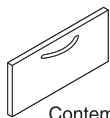
Product Details



Handle pull



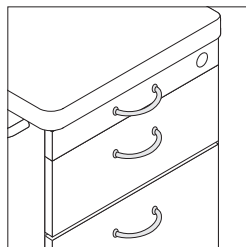
Ledge pull



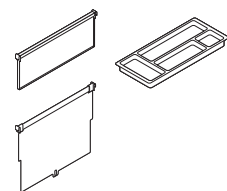
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

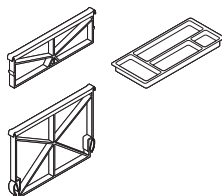
Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Extra handle pull, available as an option on mobile pedestals, allows pedestals to be moved easily within the workstation.



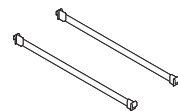
Box drawer and file drawer dividers and pencil tray for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories. Mobile pedestals have different dividers that are not interchangeable.



Dividers and pencil tray for use with mobile pedestals must be ordered separately. Mobile pedestal accessories are not interchangeable with under-worksurface pedestal accessories.

► Page 274

Tip: Under-worksurface pedestals shipped prior to January 2005 require the use of drawer accessories from the mobile pedestal collection.



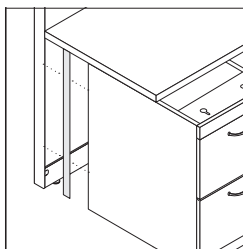
To file legal-size or side-to-side letter-size filing in pedestal file drawers, specify optional 15"W file rails.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Tip: TS Series pedestal counterweights are available from Service Parts catalog.

Connections

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface. Attachment hardware is provided.



Pedestal filler, ordered separately, adds structure and fills the gap between the pedestal and panel. TS Series pedestal filler works with Kick panels only.

► Page 288

Mobile pedestal fits under 24"D and 30"D work-surfaces or can be moved wherever storage is needed.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing.

Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets of other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Cushion top

- Fabric

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 112

Shipping

Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

TS Series Bins

TS Series bins can be attached to Answer and Kick with integrated hooks. These storage bins provide overhead storage in the workspace.

► Specifying, page 275

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

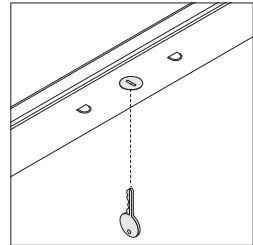
Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike.

► Lock and Keying, page 374

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

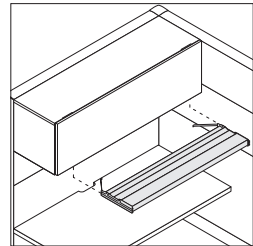
► Page 340

Product Details



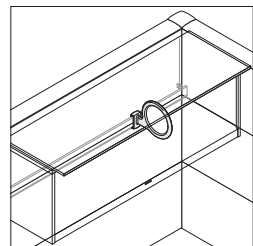
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► Lock and Keying, page 374



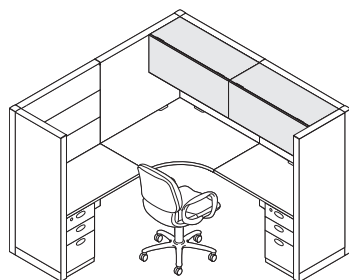
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 340



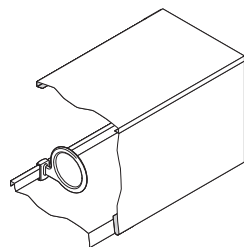
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 304



Actual Dimensions

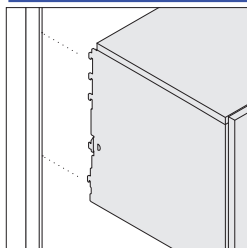
Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", or 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

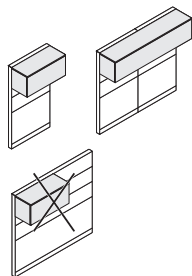
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

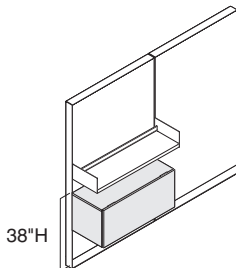


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module steel support hooks can be used above and adjacent to slat-wall on Kick panels.

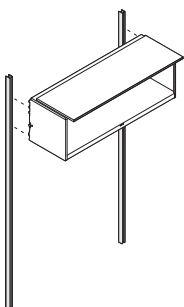


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Bin may span up to two frames.



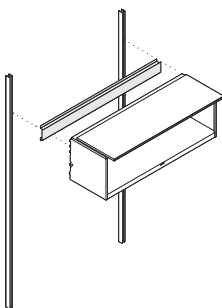
TS Series bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

TS Series bins cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

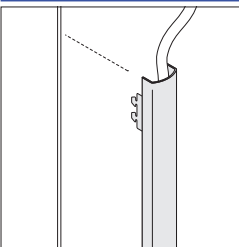
► Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support shelves and bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 350

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

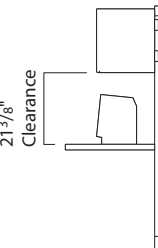
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems work-surfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is 21³/₈" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 158

Stability Guidelines

► Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier, as long as it is not above 66"H.

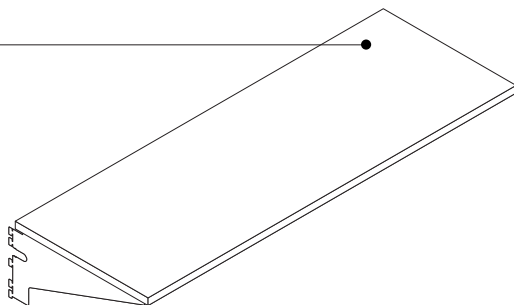
Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

► Specifying, page 277

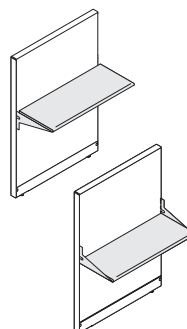
Laminate common shelf has a wood core and is covered with Low-Pressure Laminate and High-Pressure Laminate. Plastic edge band is selectable.

Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

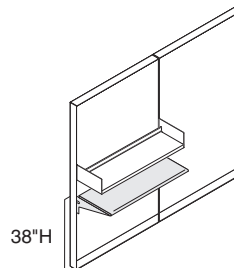


Laminate common shelf

Product Details



Laminate common shelf ships with steel support brackets. Support brackets hook into the vertical panel slots or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch. Support brackets can be used in either orientation.



TS Series shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Laminate

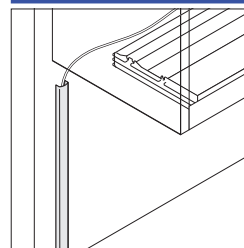
Edge

- Plastic

Supports

- Paint

Wiring and Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 358

Actual Dimensions

Depth	15"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7 ³ / ₄ "

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

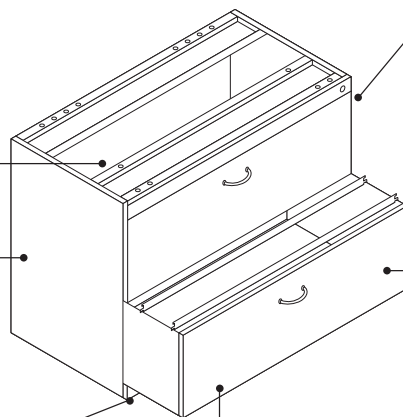
► Specifying, page 278

Top of lateral file is open to attach beneath the worksurface.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

Tip: The actual depth of under-worksurface lateral files is 18¹/₄"D, which will not accommodate the use of the 18"D Kick straight worksurfaces.

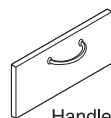


Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► Lock and Keying Options, page 374

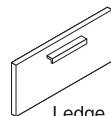
Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.

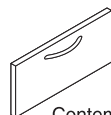
Product Details



Handle pull



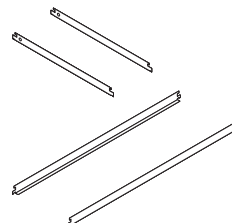
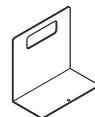
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



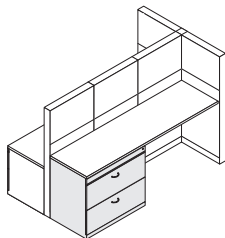
Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

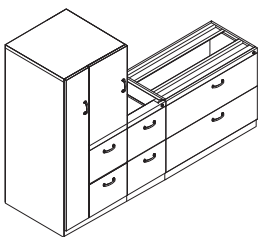
Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 ¹ / ₄ "
Width	31 ¹ / ₂ " or 36"
Height	27"

Connections



TS Series underwork-surface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with underworksurface pedestal and Tower Too.

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

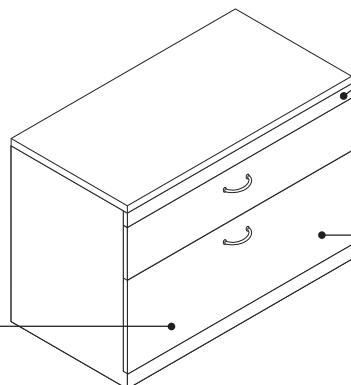
Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

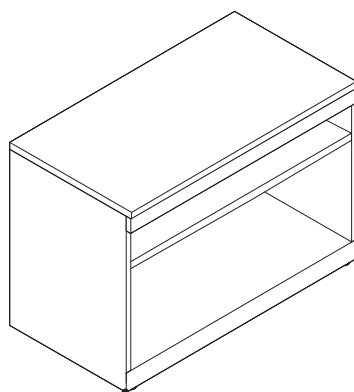
► Specifying, page 279

Lateral file drawers are standard with two side-to-side hanging file frames to file letter- or legal- size papers. Clearance is provided for two rows of filing.



Lock cylinders are specified separately from the lateral file. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site. ► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 374

Lateral file drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions and open their full depth for total access to the contents.

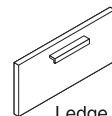


Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is 1".

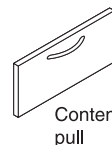
Product Details



Handle pull



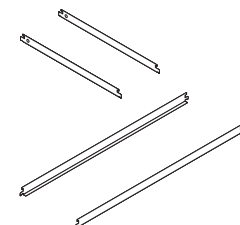
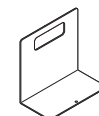
Ledge pull



Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle, ledge, and contemporary pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors.



Under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers, front-to-back file rails, and side-to-side hanging file frames, ordered separately, are available for use with under-worksurface lateral files.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Width	30" and 36"
Height	21"

Connections

Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333

Surface Materials

Lateral file

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Contemporary pull

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

TS Series Tower Too

TS Series Tower Too accommodates paper filing, miscellaneous storage, and wardrobe storage.

► Specifying, page 282

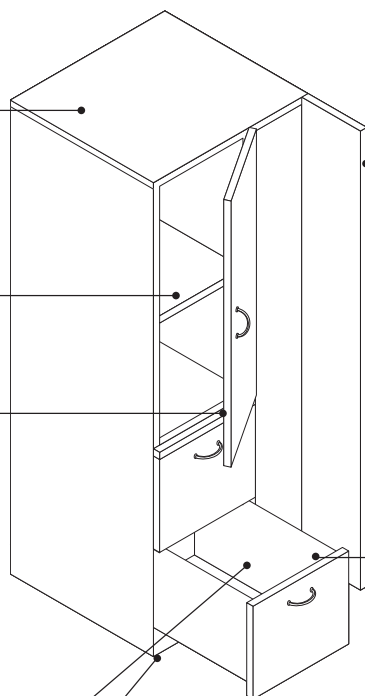
Finished top, sides, and back allow storage cabinet to be positioned anywhere.

Shelves are fixed and can accommodate binders or other storage needs.

Lock, standard, is located on the lock bar and secures file drawers below. Lock cylinders are specified separately from the tower. Random, consecutive, and specific keying are available. Consecutive and specific keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Products with locks ship with a lock face ring and removable plastic plug to accommodate a lock cylinder installed on site.
► *Lock and Keying Options*, page 374

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

Leveling glides on lateral files adjust to install furniture on uneven floors. Leveling glide range is $\frac{3}{4}$ ".



Doors open 98° for access to contents.

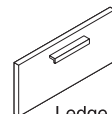
Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Drawers have full-height sides; hanging file folder frames are not needed for front-to-back letter-size filing. Legal or side-to-side filing is accommodated using Universal filing rails. Tower Too file drawers and optional box drawers are made of steel with steel ball-bearing suspensions.

► For interior dimensions see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

Product Details



Handle pull



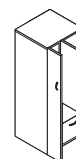
Ledge pull



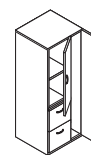
Contemporary pull

Pull Choices

Handle pull is standard. Ledge pulls are available as an option on drawers and doors. Contemporary pulls are available as unique Tower Too style numbers.



Wardrobe left



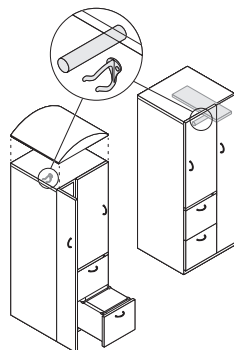
Wardrobe right

TS Series Tower Too

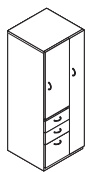
is available 48"H, 54"H, or 66"H. Wardrobe storage can be left or right. 48"H is open side only.

Actual Dimensions

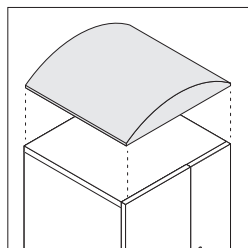
Depth	24"
Width	24"
Height	48", 54", or 66"



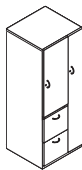
Wardrobe interior can be specified with wardrobe hook or wardrobe rod with shelf.



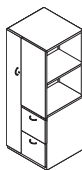
Two box drawers in place of top file drawer is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers. Box drawers have 3/4 extension.



Dome, field-installed only, can be added to Tower Too for a unique aesthetic.



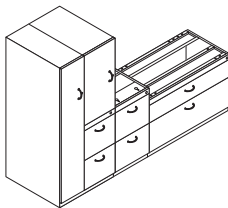
All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawer, third lock for cabinet if applicable), is available as an option on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers.



Towers are available with open side shelving in place of the upper cabinet. Fixed shelves provide two openings (with clearance of 5"H on 48"H units, 12"H on 54"H units, and 18"H on 66"H units).

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Kick plate (2"H) and lock bar align with fixed pedestals and under-worksurface lateral files.

Ganging hardware is available to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both. Order 8425808SR from Service Parts.

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333

Surface Materials

Tower Too

- Paint

Handle pull

- 0835 Black
- 9211 Nickel

Ledge pull

- 4799 Platinum
- 7207 Black

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome

Application Topics

► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

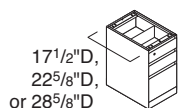
Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

Statement of Line	136

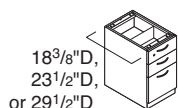
Universal Pedestals	140
Universal Sliding Door Bins	144
Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins	148
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts	151
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	152
Dividers	154
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets	155
Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces	156
Slim Shelves	157
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves	158
Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels	160
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	162
Universal Towers	166
Universal Lateral Files	170

Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

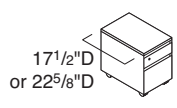


Flush steel front

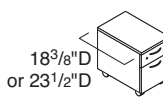


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 286



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

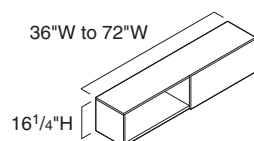
Understanding
▶ Page 140
Specifying
▶ Page 292

Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●

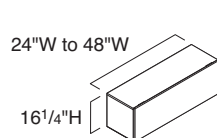


Understanding
▶ Page 144
Specifying
▶ Page 296

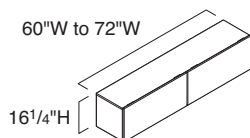
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front

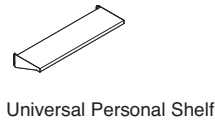
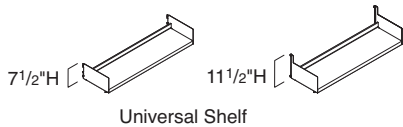
Understanding
▶ Page 148
Specifying
▶ Pages 298–300

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

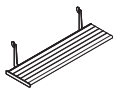


Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 303

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "D	●	●	●	●	●		
Universal Shelves	14 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

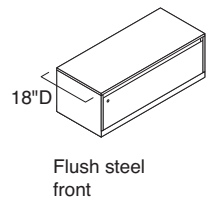


Understanding
 ▶ Page 157
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 309

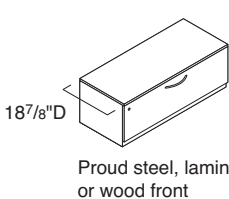
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

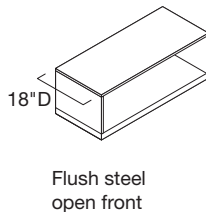
Universal One-High



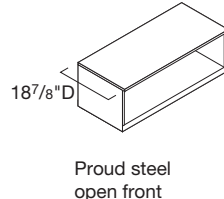
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

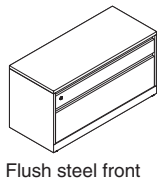


Flush steel open front

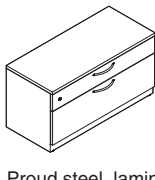


Proud steel open front

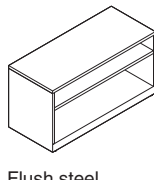
Universal 1.5-High



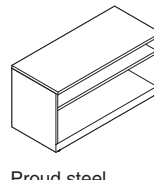
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



Proud steel open front

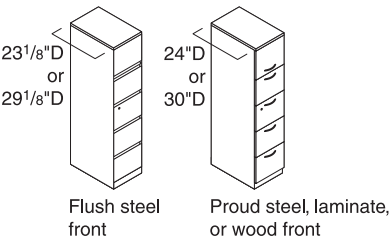
Understanding
 ▶ Page 162
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 310

Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

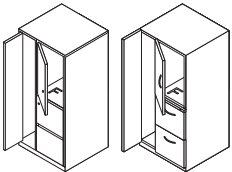
	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⁷/₈"D only.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 318



Understanding
▶ Page 166
Specifying
▶ Page 322

Universal Open Side Towers

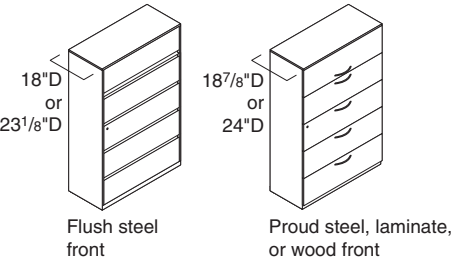
24"W	
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

24"W	
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Understanding
▶ Page 170
Specifying
▶ Page 328

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- Specifying, page 286
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 332

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- *Lock and Keying*, page 375

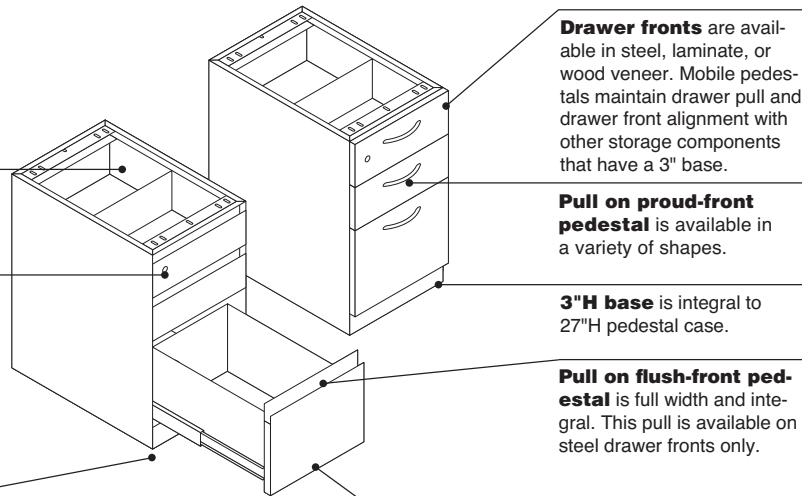
Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1 7⁄8" adjustable glide range.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- Specifying, page 292
- Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 332

Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

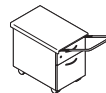
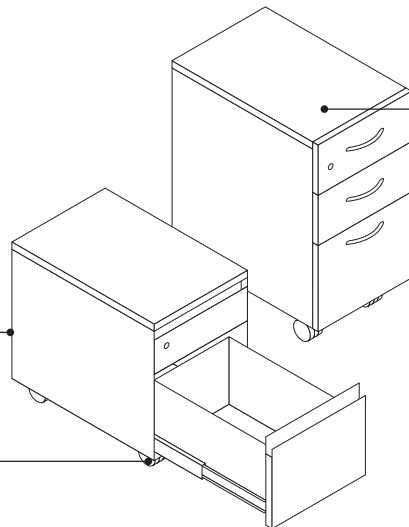
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

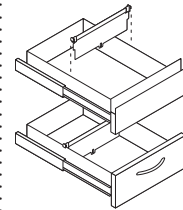
Top on mobile pedestal is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.



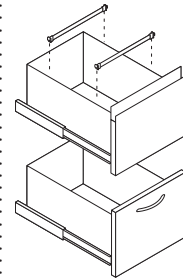
Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available field-installed.

- Specifying, page 294

Product Details

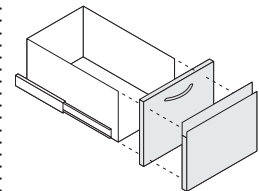


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

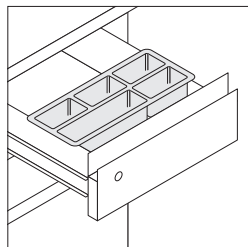
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17 1⁄8"D or 18 3⁄8"D pedestals.*



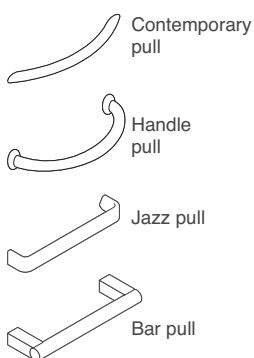
Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17 1⁄2", 22 5⁄8", and 28 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"	17 1⁄2" and 22 5⁄8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 3⁄8", 23 1⁄2", and 29 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"	18 3⁄8" and 23 1⁄2"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25 1⁄2" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



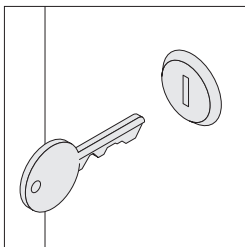
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

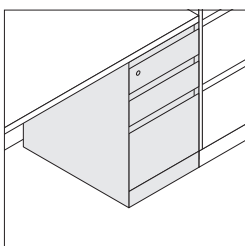
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



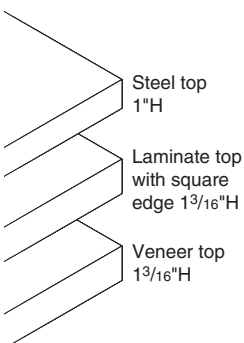
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

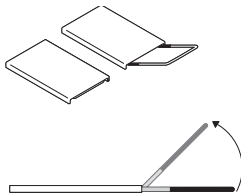
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



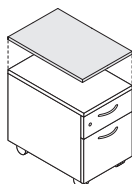
27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.



Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

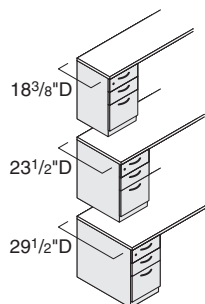


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

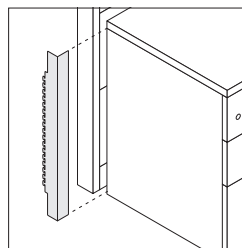
Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals **RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW** only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Fixed pedestals are freestanding or attach under a worksurface. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

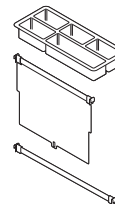


Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding pedestals that do not require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.

► Page 290



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, media trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top

- Plastic

Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 112.

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal sliding door bins attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 296

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

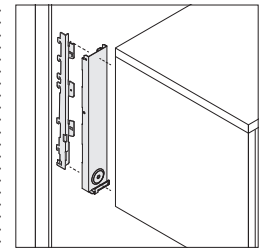
► Lock and Keying Options, page 375

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 340

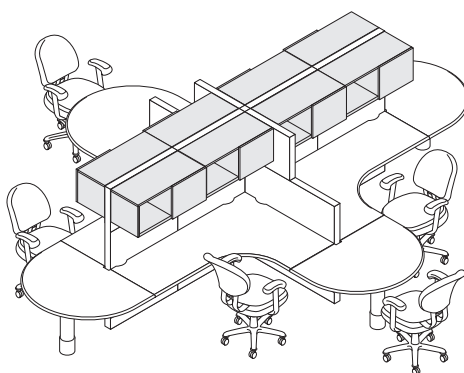
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



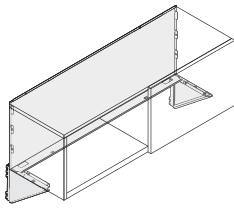
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

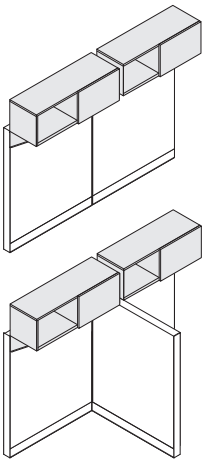


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

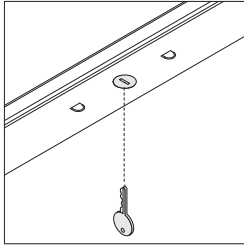


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



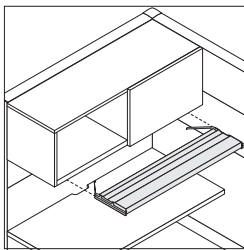
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T-, or X- application. Bin can be upmounted on slat-wall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



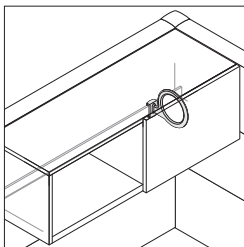
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

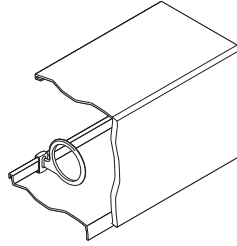


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 340



Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

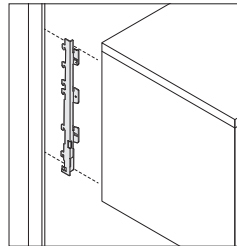


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

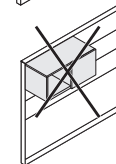
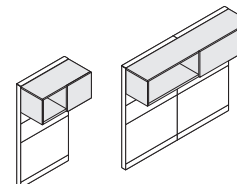
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

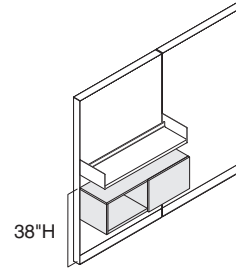
Connections



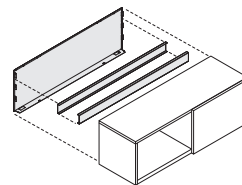
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

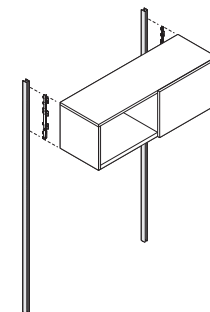


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



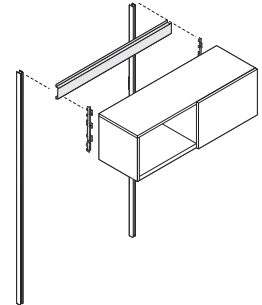
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

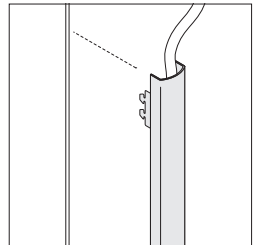
► Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 350

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

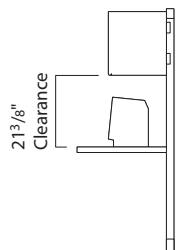
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

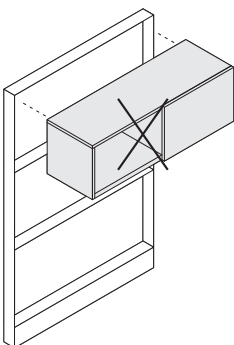
Application Topics



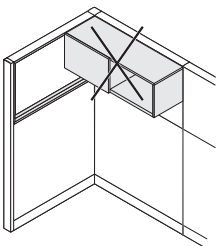
Clearance between Universal Systems Worksurfaces or Universal tables and bottom of overhead bins is $2\frac{13}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

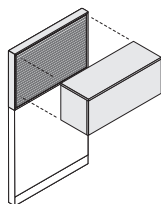
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



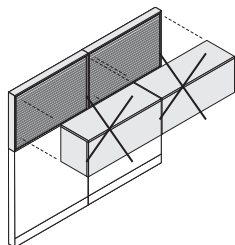
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

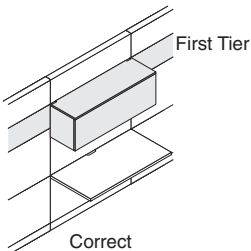
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

► Page 158

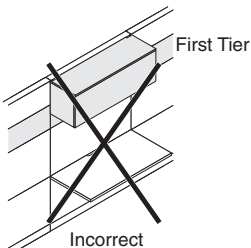
Stability Guidelines

► Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components



Correct



Incorrect

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from the first stacked tier only.

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Kick

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 298

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 300

Flat-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.

► Lock and Keying, page 375

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

► Page 340

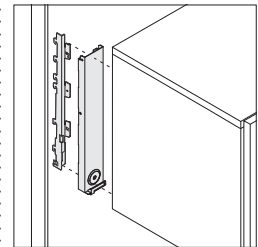
Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:

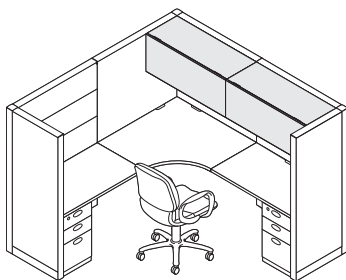
TAK = Answer and Kick
MON = Montage

If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



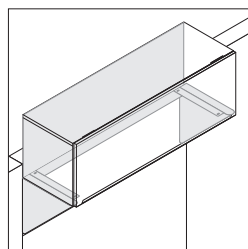
Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

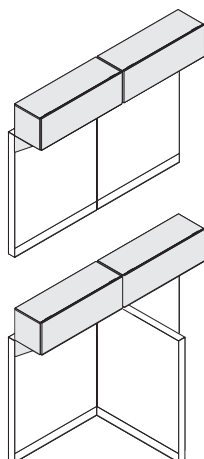


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



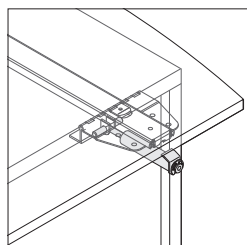
Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall skin on the adjacent in-line panel.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

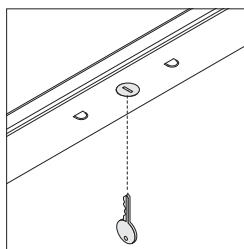
Picture frame door—omit insert, optional, is available on Universal in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 151

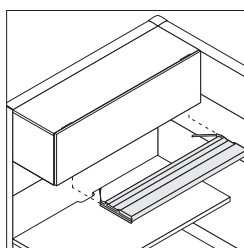


Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



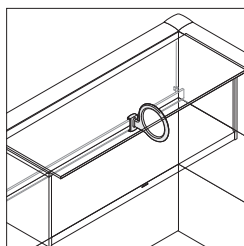
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375



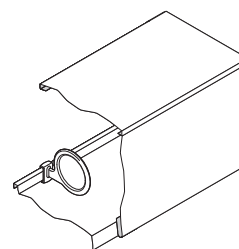
Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

► Page 340



Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

► Page 154

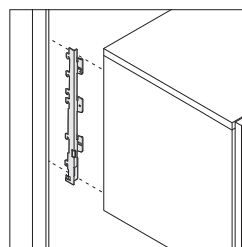


Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

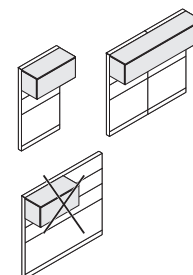
Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

When mounting on Answer or Kick panels, top of bin cannot be loaded.

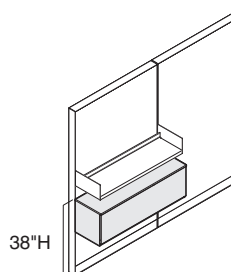
Connections



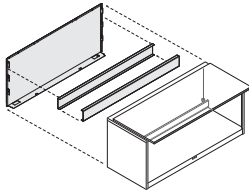
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



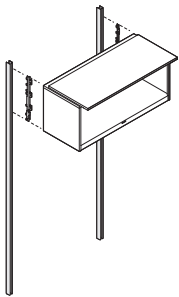
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



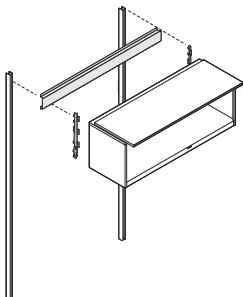
Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
 ▶ Page 304

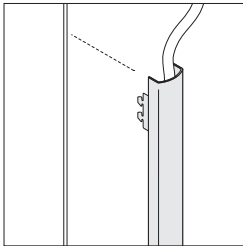


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
 ▶ Page 156



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
 ▶ Page 156

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
 ▶ Page 350

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

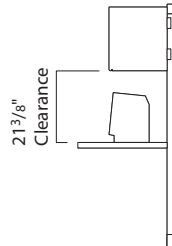
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

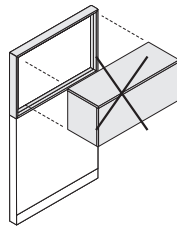
Application Topics



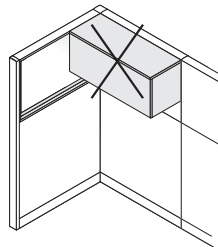
Clearance between worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 21 $\frac{3}{8}$ " when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 66"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

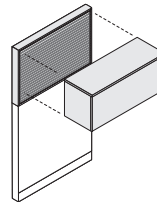
▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



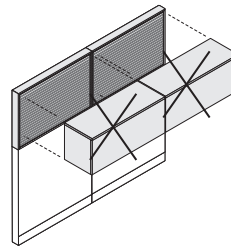
Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.



Overhead bins can be hung in front of slatwall skins.



Two bins cannot be hung side by side if one or both bins are in front of a slatwall skin.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

Dimensions For Custom
Field-Installed Picture
Frame Door Inserts

Universal Storage

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Kick

Universal shelves—supported by Answer, Kick, and Montage—provide overhead storage in the work space.
► Specifying, page 303

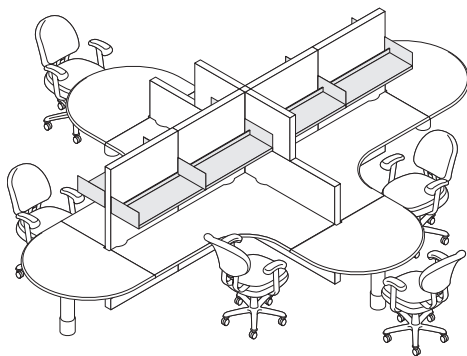
Universal personal shelves provide a wall-supported surface that attaches to Answer and Kick.
► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

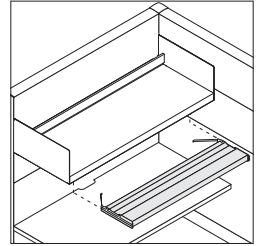
On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

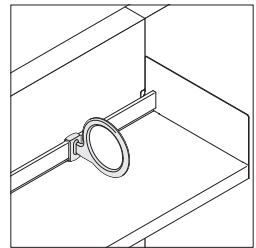
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 340



Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

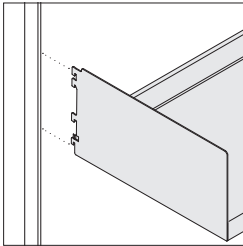
A 1 1/2" gap exists between the personal shelf and the panel to allow for cable routing.

The height dimension of the bracket (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2" H.

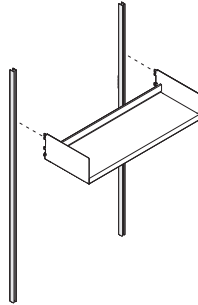
Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 3/4"	13 1/16"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 1/2" (Kick and Answer)	1 1/16" (thickness of shelf)

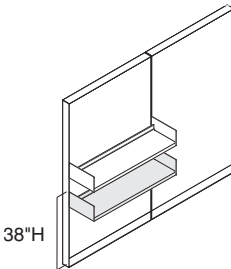
Connections



Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

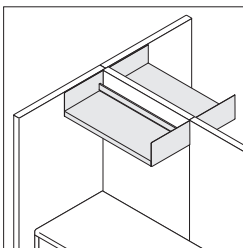


Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 156



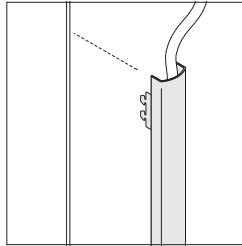
Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶ Page 350

Surface Materials

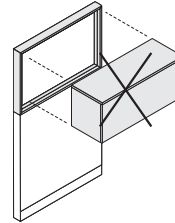
Shelf

- Paint

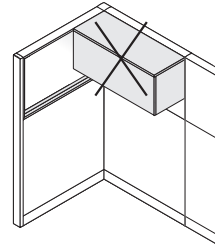
Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Hanging components cannot be hung in front of a double-pane window.



Hanging components cannot be used next to a double-pane window at a 90 degree corner.

Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

▶ Page 158

Stability Guidelines

▶ Page 26

Guidelines for Stackable Components

TS Series bins, Universal bins, and shelves can hang from first or second stacked tier as long as it is not above 66"H.

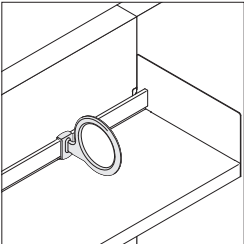
Only TS Series bins, Universal over the case bins or shelves can be supported on the second stacked tier.

Dividers

► Specifying, page 304



Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

Surface Materials

Divider

- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

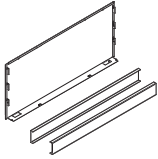
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Horizontal Wall
Attachment Brackets

Universal Storage

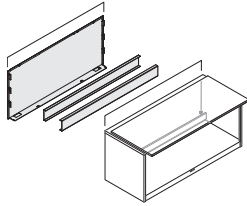


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.

► Specifying, page 304

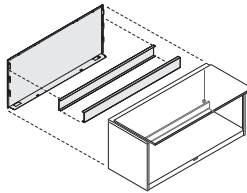
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

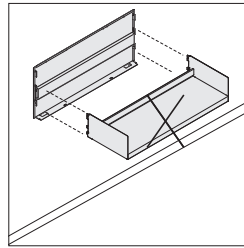


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

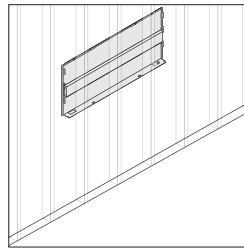
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series bins cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



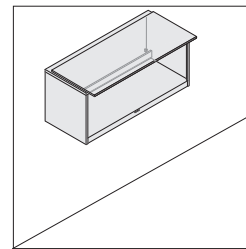
Shelves cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksur-
faces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

Brackets and steel back

- Paint

Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

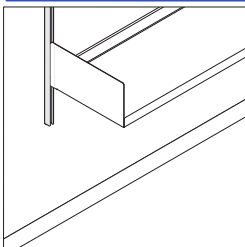
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

Slotted steel channel can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 306

Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer or Kick bracket to hang on wall channel.

Product Details



Wall channel can be positioned on wall at height needed.

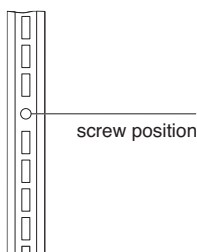
Connections

Wall channels can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

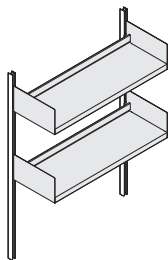
Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick Toggler R-type $\frac{3}{16}$ " wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

Anchors must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

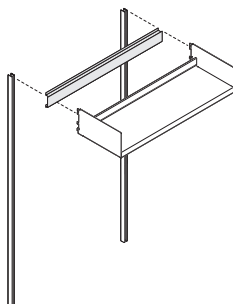


Components attach at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

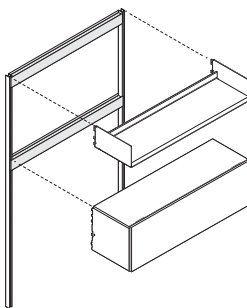


Component limits for each pair of wall channels are as follows:

- Two bins or shelves
- One worksurface and two shelves
- One worksurface and one bin



Horizontal brace is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

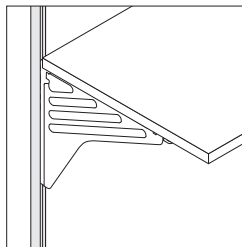


Wall channel horizontal brace is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

Width of horizontal brace must match width of shelf or storage bin.

Wall channel horizontal brace is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

Wall hang channels for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



Worksurfaces may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wall channel

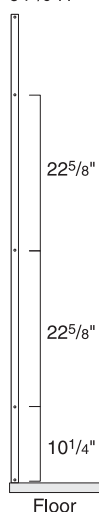
- Paint

Horizontal brace

- Paint

Screw hole positions

$64\frac{3}{8}$ "H



$22\frac{5}{8}$ "

$22\frac{5}{8}$ "

$10\frac{1}{4}$ "

Floor

Actual Dimensions

Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	$1\frac{1}{8}$ " (28 mm)
Width	$1\frac{5}{16}$ " (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

Application Topics

Reinforce wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



Top view

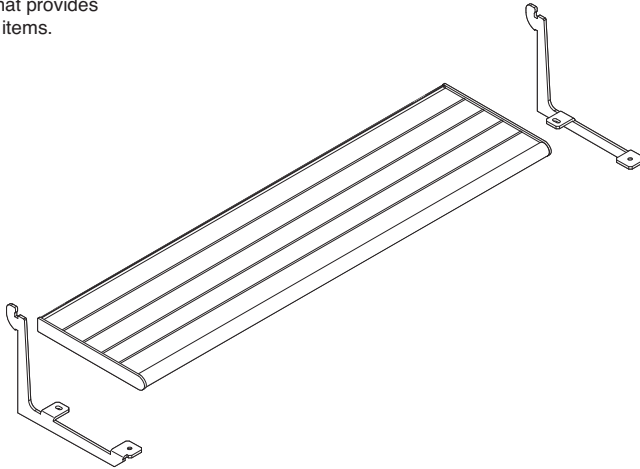
Tip: Wall channels can be shared.

Wall channels cannot accommodate two slim shelves side by side.

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Kick with panel-specific brackets.

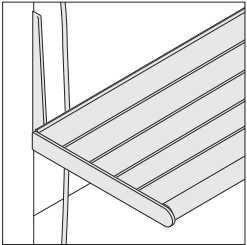
► Specifying, page 309

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

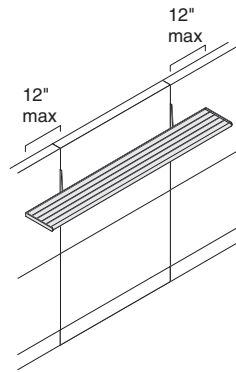


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Kick with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions

Depth 6³/₈"

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", or 96"

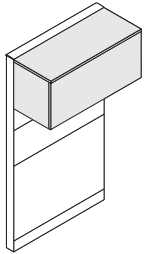
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

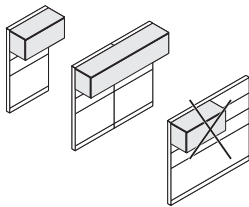
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Answer and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

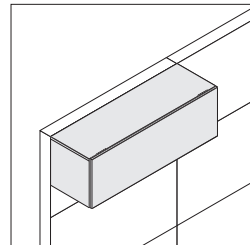
Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.

Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.



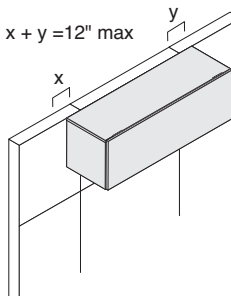
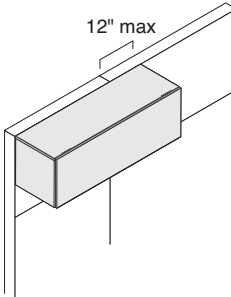
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

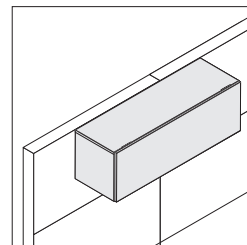
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



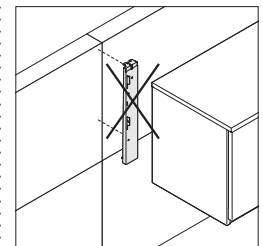
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

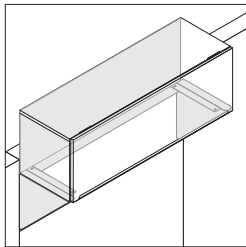
Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

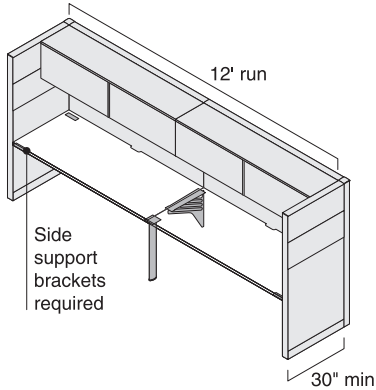
Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately. Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Application Rules for Overhead Storage on Answer and Kick Panels

Tip: For complete panel specific stability guidelines, see the corresponding panel specification guide.

Answer Panel



Guidelines for Universal Bins. Applies to universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bin on Answer and Kick panels.

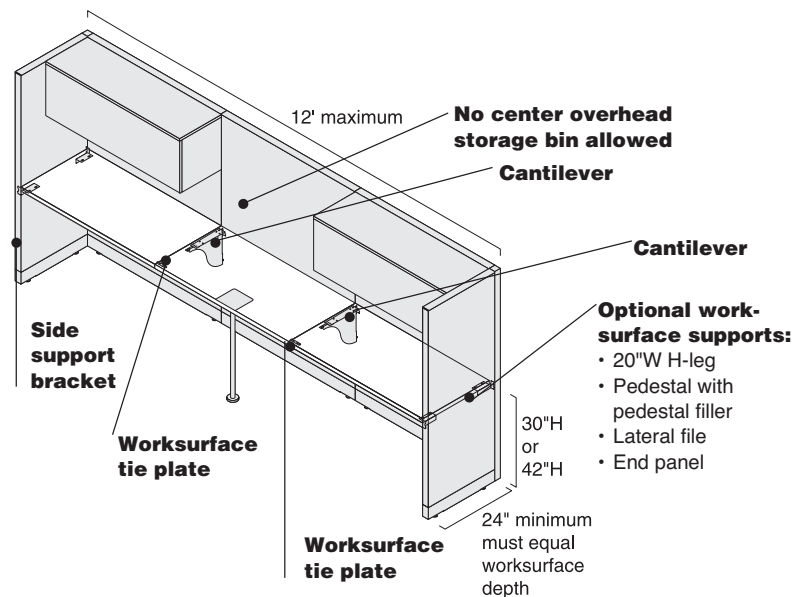
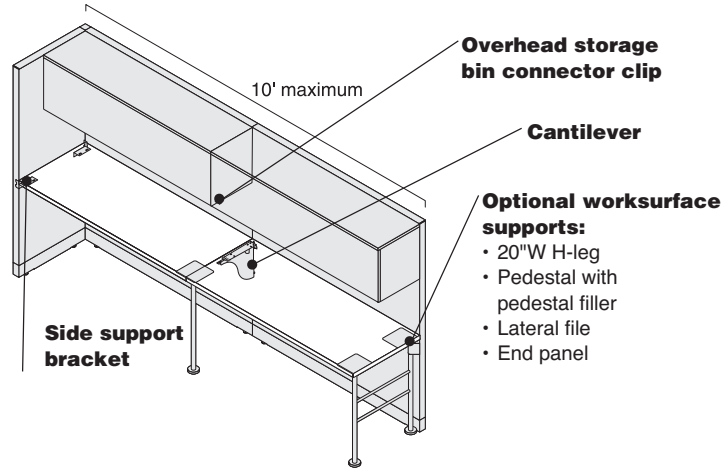
The following application restrictions must be complied with when hanging universal overhead bins on Answer and Kick panels. Otherwise, standard Answer and Kick application guidelines apply.

- Universal sliding door bin or universal in the case bins cannot hang on an Answer or Kick panel above the 66"H connection point.
- Universal sliding door bin and universal in the case bins or shelves cannot hang on a stacked segment of an Answer panel.
- The maximum panel run length when using a universal overhead bin on Answer or Kick panels is 12'.
- Top of bins and shelves are not designed to support the weight of a seated person. Bins and shelves may be mounted at 38"H or lower only if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.
- When ganging binder bins, the use of a tie plate is required.

! WARNING

Failure to comply to these guidelines may result in personal injury.

Kick Panel



Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files

serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.

► Specifying, page 310

1.5-High lateral files

provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.

► Specifying, page 310

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

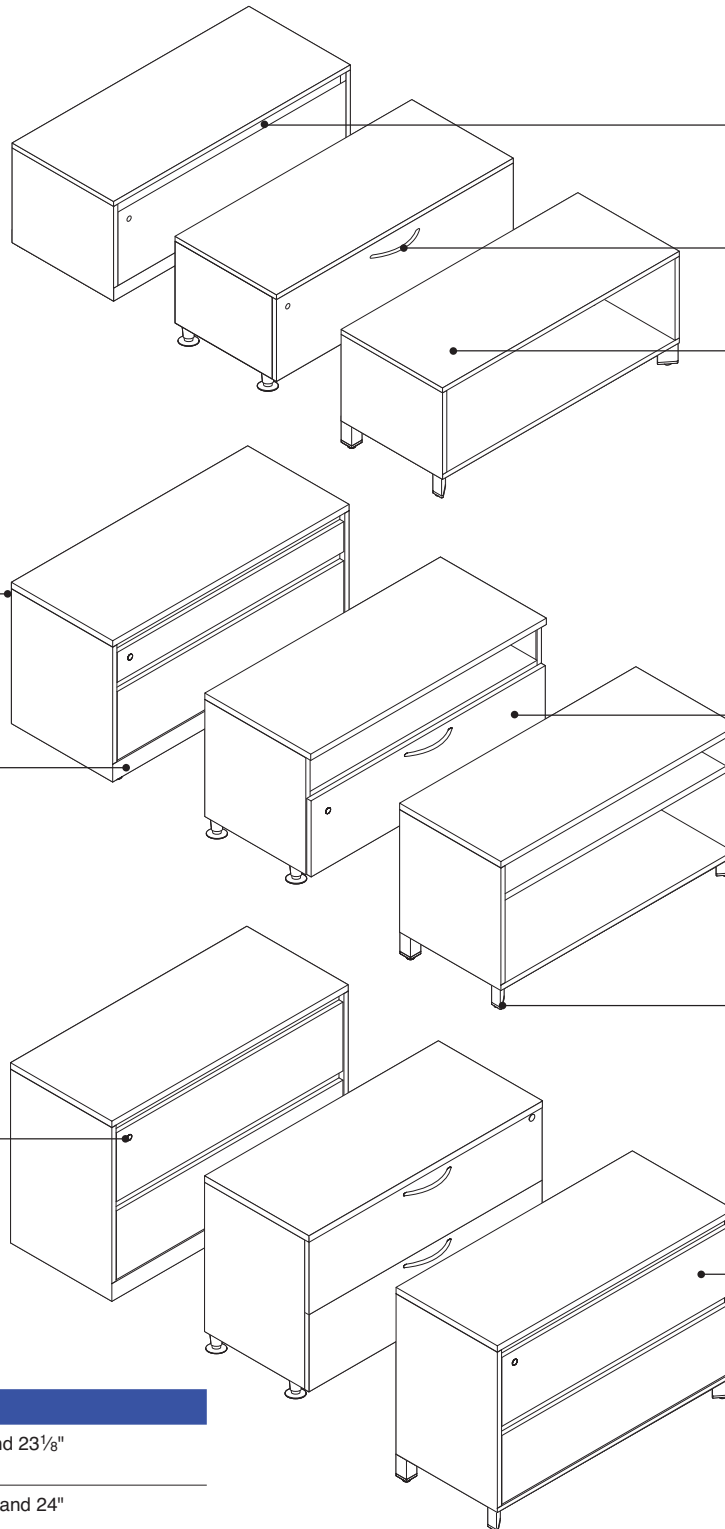
Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 375

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 ⁷ / ₈ " and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1³/₁₆"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

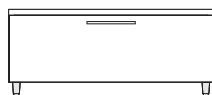
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Product Details

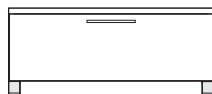
Base options



Universal 3" Base

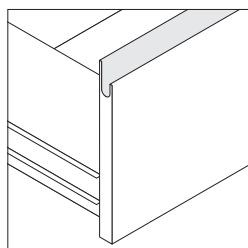


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

Tip: All base options have same overall height.



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



Handle pull

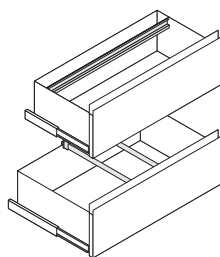


Jazz pull

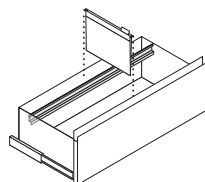


Bar pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers.

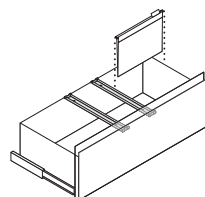


Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



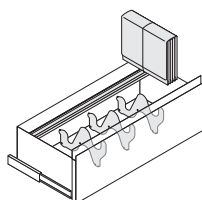
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.

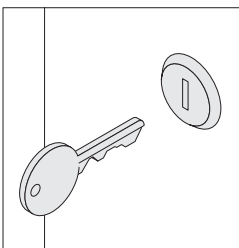
► For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer. 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

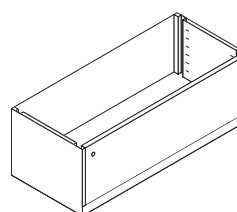


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

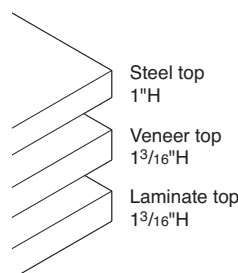
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

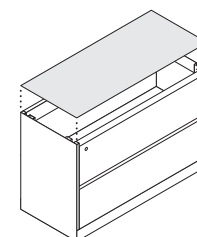


No-top lateral files

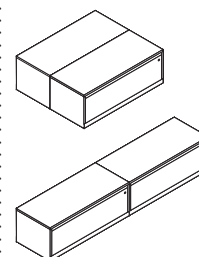
are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



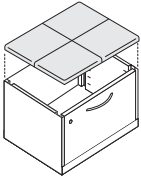
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a work-surface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



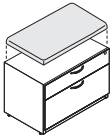
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

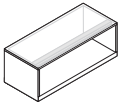
Connections



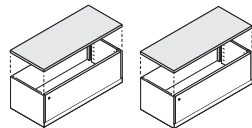
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.
Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.



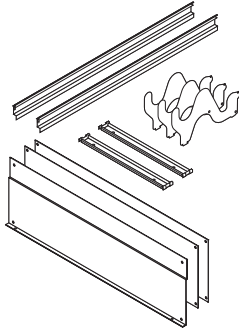
When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

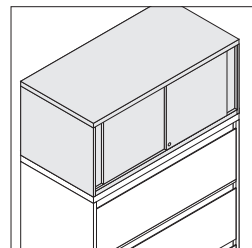


Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
► Page 332

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

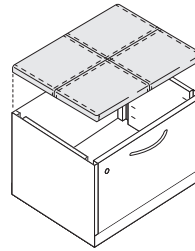
Cushion top

- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced

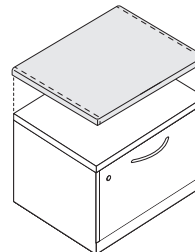
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

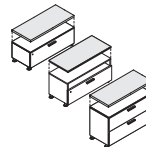


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Stand In
- Select Surfaces leather
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).

Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 112.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, page 318

Finished back is standard.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18", 23 ¹ / ₈ ", and 29 ¹ / ₈ "
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 ⁷ / ₈ ", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47 ¹ / ₂ ", 52", and 65 ¹ / ₂ "

Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Pull on proud-front tower is available in a variety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to ³/₄" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base



c:scape Glide Base

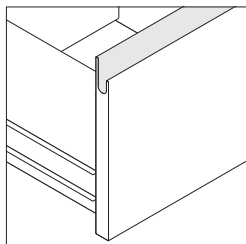


FrameOne Foot Base

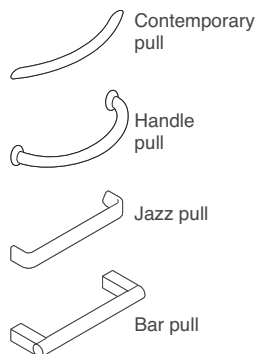
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



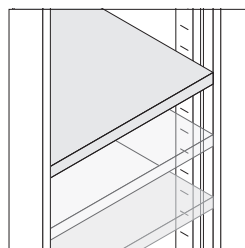
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



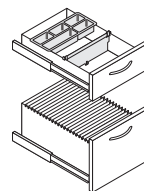
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers.

Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

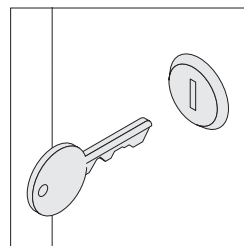


Adjustable shelves in dual door towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

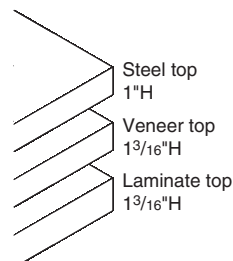


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

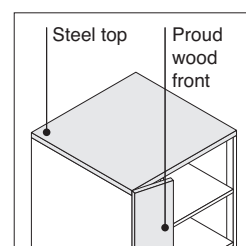
► *Lock and Keying*, page 375

Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

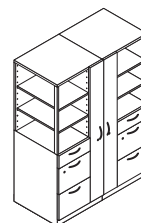
Drawer lock in dual door tower is located approximately 36" from the floor.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

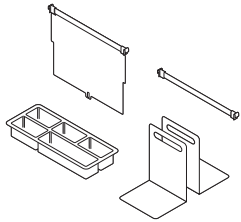


Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.

► Page 332

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves

- Paint

Post

- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider

- Black

Coat rod

- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 112.

Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
► Specifying, page 328

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
► Lock and Keying, page 375

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

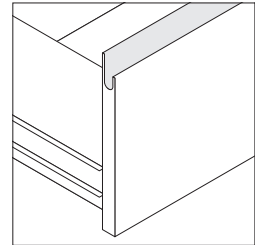
Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

Product Details



Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

Handle pull

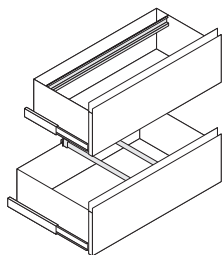
Jazz pull

Bar pull

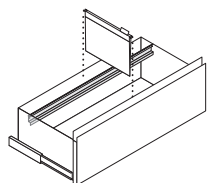
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers.

Actual Dimensions

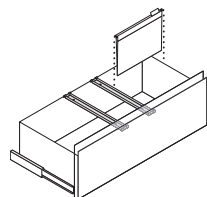
Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	28", 40", 52", and 65½"



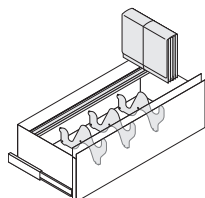
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



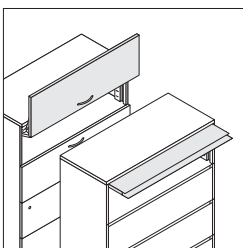
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*



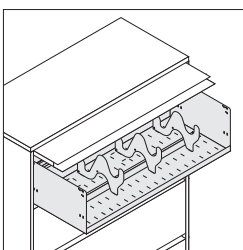
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. *► For interior dimensions, see Storage Capacities and Dimensions in the Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. *► See Storage Specification Guide.*

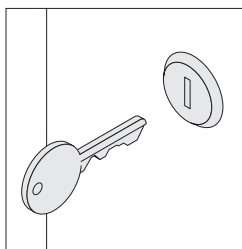


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



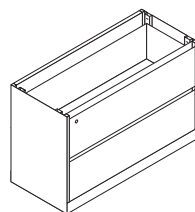
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

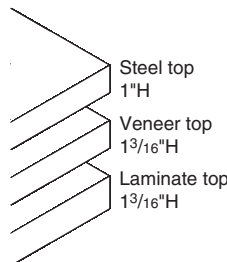


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 375*

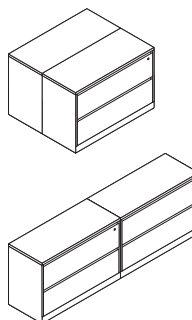
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. *► Lock and Keying, page 375*



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



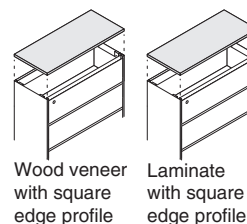
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ⅜" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

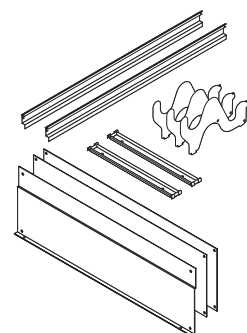
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

► See Storage Specification Guide.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. *► Page 332*

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Note: Local seismic requirements vary.

Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.

For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.

Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.

► Page 333

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls

- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Wood veneer—
 - Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

► Page 112.

Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Specifying Kick Solutions

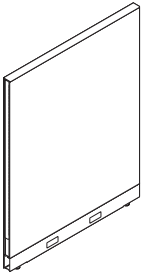
Panels	175
Wiring and Cabling	195
TS Series Worksurfaces	203
Universal Systems Worksurfaces	221
TS Series Storage	267
Universal Steel Storage Products	285

Specifying Panels

Monolithic Panels	176
42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels	178
54"H Segmented Panels	180
66"H Segmented Panels	182
Panel Stackers	184
Panel Trim	186
Panel Connectors	191
Sliding Panel Doors	193

Monolithic Panels

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



For Canadian Pricing

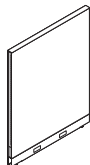
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 10	- Tackable acoustical panel with two fabric surfaces, if selected: Kick standard fabric price group A - Glass insert, if glass panel selected: 6500 Clear - Border, if glass panel selected: paint price group 1 - Base covers with receptacle knockouts: paint price group 1 - Top cap (low height): paint price group 1 - Top cap aligner: black plastic - Universal connector package - Frame: 0835 Black only	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical panel, if selected 4 Paint color number for top cap, base covers, and border 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap, base covers, and border on glass panels	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	Fabric surface on tackable acoustical panels	
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 822	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$1030	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 132	► See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1 ³ / ₄ "	Specify with high top cap.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base	
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.
	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Related Products	- Panel trim - Panel connectors - Panel wiring and cabling - Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical Panels

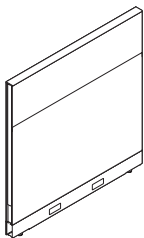


Glass Panels



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"H				
24"	TSAPF4224	\$ 624	TSAPG4224	\$1055
30"	TSAPF4230	\$ 648	TSAPG4230	\$1095
36"	TSAPF4236	\$ 712	TSAPG4236	\$1200
42"	TSAPF4242	\$ 788	TSAPG4242	\$1342
48"	TSAPF4248	\$ 841	TSAPG4248	\$1417
60"	TSAPF4260	\$ 965		
48"H				
24"	TSAPF4824	\$ 648	TSAPG4824	\$1096
30"	TSAPF4830	\$ 711	TSAPG4830	\$1197
36"	TSAPF4836	\$ 761	TSAPG4836	\$1285
42"	TSAPF4842	\$ 865	TSAPG4842	\$1470
48"	TSAPF4848	\$ 928	TSAPG4848	\$1565
60"	TSAPF4860	\$1024		
54"H				
24"	TSAPF5424	\$ 653	TSAPG5424	\$1106
30"	TSAPF5430	\$ 727	TSAPG5430	\$1228
36"	TSAPF5436	\$ 773	TSAPG5436	\$1303
42"	TSAPF5442	\$ 885	TSAPG5442	\$1500
48"	TSAPF5448	\$ 945	TSAPG5448	\$1601
60"	TSAPF5460	\$1032		
66"H				
24"	TSAPF6624	\$ 666	TSAPG6624	\$1135
30"	TSAPF6630	\$ 761	TSAPG6630	\$1285
36"	TSAPF6636	\$ 810	TSAPG6636	\$1367
42"	TSAPF6642	\$ 915	TSAPG6642	\$1552
48"	TSAPF6648	\$1008	TSAPG6648	\$1708
60"	TSAPF6660	\$1145		

42"H and 48"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 822	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1030	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 23 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 66 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 36 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.			
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 50	Specify with <i>high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$ 222	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$ 275	Specify with <i>3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$ 260	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify with <i>4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

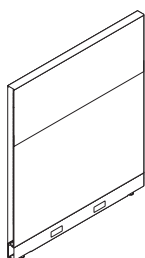
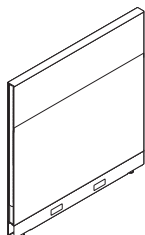
► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Panel-mounted slatwall will not hang on a 42"H panel with worksurface. There is not enough space above the worksurface and top of panel for the bracket to engage into panel slots.



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued - Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral +\$222 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals +\$275 4-circuit (3+D) powerway +\$260 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway +\$326 4-circuit (2+2) powerway +\$326		Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed. Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed. Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation Option 1	+\$134	Specify with option 1.

► See below.

Related Products - Panel trim - Panel connectors - Panel wiring and cabling - Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

42"H

24"	TSAPL4224	\$ 817
30"	TSAPL4230	\$ 844
36"	TSAPL4236	\$ 902
42"	TSAPL4242	\$ 984
48"	TSAPL4248	\$1032
60"	TSAPL4260	\$1154

48"H

24"	TSAPL4824	\$ 847
30"	TSAPL4830	\$ 902
36"	TSAPL4836	\$ 951
42"	TSAPL4842	\$1062
48"	TSAPL4848	\$1120
60"	TSAPL4860	\$1216

Segmentation

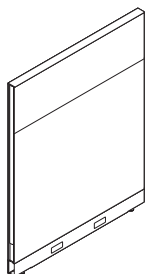
42" or 48"					
30"					
	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2	
	Default panel		Option 1		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

54"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin, surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin, surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	Base skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 822	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1030	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 23 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 66 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 36 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.			
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 50	Specify <i>with high top cap</i> .
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$ 222	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals</i> .
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$ 275	Specify <i>with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$ 260	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify <i>with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$222	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$275	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$260	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation		
► See below.		
• Option 1	+\$134	Specify with option 1.
• Option 2	+\$134	Specify with option 2.
• Option 3	+\$407	Specify with option 3.
• Option 4	+\$ 30	Specify with option 4.
• Option 5	+\$185	Specify with option 5.
Related Products	• Panel trim • Panel connectors • Panel wiring and cabling • Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

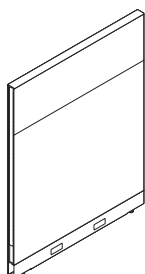
Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

54"H

24"	TSAPL5424	\$ 848
30"	TSAPL5430	\$ 918
36"	TSAPL5436	\$ 967
42"	TSAPL5442	\$1087
48"	TSAPL5448	\$1145
60"	TSAPL5460	\$1228



Segmentation

54"	42"					
30"						
	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2	Surf 1	Surf 2
	Default panel	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

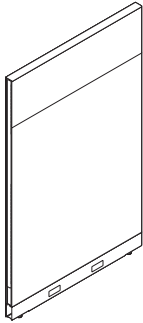


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

66"H Segmented Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 12

Standard Includes

- Panel with segmented, fabric surfaces:
- Kick standard fabric price group A
- Base covers with receptacle knockouts:
paint price group 1
- Top cap (low height): paint price group 1
- Top cap aligner: black plastic
- Universal connector package
- Frame: 0835 Black only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for base skin;
surface 1
 - 3 Fabric color number for accent skin;
surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for base skin;
surface 2
 - 5 Fabric color number for accent skin;
surface 2
 - 6 Paint color number for top cap and
base covers
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Tip: To price a panel with two base skin surfaces in different fabric price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by two; then add the result to the panel base price.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Top cap and base covers		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	Panel surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 822	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1030	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
	▶ See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 364.		
	Accent skin surface		
	• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 3 per surface	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 23 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 66 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 36 per surface	Specify fabric color number.	
▶ See Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM), page 364.			
Top Cap	• High top cap with knockouts to accommodate cable routing (increases panel height by 1¾")	+\$ 50	Specify with high top cap.
Electrical	Factory-installed powerway at base		
	• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$ 222	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals.
	• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$ 275	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals.
	• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$ 260	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring.
	• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring.
	• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$ 326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Factory-included powerway for field installation option replaces need to order separate powerways.

Tip: Field-installed powerways can be ordered through Kick Service Parts.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Electrical, continued	Factory-included powerway for field installation for use in New York City	
• 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral	+\$222	Specify with 3-circuit power; shared neutrals; not installed.
• 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals	+\$275	Specify with 3-circuit power; separate neutrals; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3+D) powerway	+\$260	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3+D wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway	+\$326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 3I+1 wiring; not installed.
• 4-circuit (2+2) powerway	+\$326	Specify with 4-circuit power; 2+2 wiring; not installed.
Segmentation		
► See below.		
• Option 1	+\$134	Specify with option 1.
• Option 2	+\$134	Specify with option 2.
• Option 3	+\$407	Specify with option 3.
• Option 4	+\$ 30	Specify with option 4.
• Option 5	+\$185	Specify with option 5.
• Option 6	+\$157	Specify with option 6.
• Option 7	+\$503	Specify with option 7.
• Option 8	+\$157	Specify with option 8.
• Option 9	+\$503	Specify with option 9.
• Option 10	+\$ 27	Specify with option 10.
• Option 11	+\$168	Specify with option 11.
Related Products	• Panel trim • Panel connectors • Panel wiring and cabling • Worksurface-height power and communication access	► Page 186 ► Page 191 ► Page 196 ► Page 201

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

66"H

24"	TSAPL6624	\$ 859
30"	TSAPL6630	\$ 947
36"	TSAPL6636	\$1004
42"	TSAPL6642	\$1110
48"	TSAPL6648	\$1205
60"	TSAPL6660	\$1339

Segmentation

66"	54"	42"	30"	Default panel	Option 1	Option 2	Option 3	Option 4	Option 5	Option 6
66"	54"	42"	30"	Option 7	Option 8	Option 9	Option 10	Option 11		

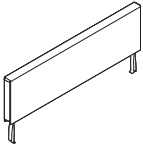


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Shaded area represents accent skin. This skin can be specified in different fabric from base skin.

Panel Stackers

Tackable Acoustical and Glass



Tip: To price a panel with two fabric surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: Remember to order end-of-run trim and vertical corner trim packages.

Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connectors.

*Tip: When adding a stacker to existing panels with a power or cable pole connected at L-, T-, or X- corner, the universal panel connector can not be used. Order service part **TS100574SR** and use the special panel connector for poles to make the connection.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 14 • Tackable acoustical stacker with two fabric surfaces, if tackable acoustical stacker selected: Kick standard fabric price group A • Glass insert, if glass stacker selected: 6500 Clear • Border, if glass stacker selected: paint price group 1 • Universal connector package • Frame: 0835 Black only • Two stacking fork connectors		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 of tackable acoustical stacker, if selected 4 Paint color number for border, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Border on glass stackers		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
Fabric surface on tackable acoustical stackers		
• Kick standard fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	+\$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 104	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 260	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 376	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 520	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 822	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$1030	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 132	Specify fabric color number.
		▶ See <i>Understanding Customer's Own Material (COM)</i> , page 364.
Related Products	• Panel trim • Panel connectors	▶ Page 186 ▶ Page 191

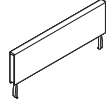


For Canadian Pricing

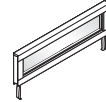
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tackable Acoustical
Panel Stackers

Glass Panel Stackers



Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

12"H

24"	TSAPS1224T	\$476	TSAPS1224G	\$ 803
30"	TSAPS1230T	\$495	TSAPS1230G	\$ 838
36"	TSAPS1236T	\$537	TSAPS1236G	\$ 913
42"	TSAPS1242T	\$603	TSAPS1242G	\$1024
48"	TSAPS1248T	\$640	TSAPS1248G	\$1086
60"	TSAPS1260T	\$733	TSAPS1260G	\$1239
72"	TSAPS1272T	\$746	TSAPS1272G	\$1251

18"H

24"	TSAPS1824T	\$551	TSAPS1824G	\$ 956
30"	TSAPS1830T	\$587	TSAPS1830G	\$ 997
36"	TSAPS1836T	\$647	TSAPS1836G	\$1093
42"	TSAPS1842T	\$722	TSAPS1842G	\$1220
48"	TSAPS1848T	\$762	TSAPS1848G	\$1289
60"	TSAPS1860T	\$876	TSAPS1860G	\$1481
72"	TSAPS1872T	\$885	TSAPS1872G	\$1498

24"H

24"	TSAPS2424T	\$575	TSAPS2424G	\$1004
30"	TSAPS2430T	\$618	TSAPS2430G	\$1044
36"	TSAPS2436T	\$682	TSAPS2436G	\$1145
42"	TSAPS2442T	\$756	TSAPS2442G	\$1277
48"	TSAPS2448T	\$797	TSAPS2448G	\$1350
60"	TSAPS2460T	\$915	TSAPS2460G	\$1552
72"	TSAPS2472T	\$928	TSAPS2472G	\$1569



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Trim

Vertical End-of-Run Trim



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- End-of-run trim: paint price group 1 - One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

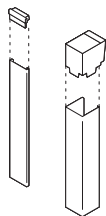
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$17 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	High end cap	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information		
Corresponding Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAPTE42	\$89
48"	TSAPTE48	\$89
54"	TSAPTE54	\$89
60"	TSAPTE60	\$89
66"	TSAPTE66	\$89
72"	TSAPTE72	\$89
78"	TSAPTE78	\$89
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Vertical In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Tip: Remember to order change-of-height connector package.
► Page 191

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Change-of-height trim: paint price group 1 - Slim profile: one plastic low trim end cap to match paint - Cable routing capacity: one plastic high trim end cap to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$17 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• Slim profile: high end cap	No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap</i> .

Specification Information

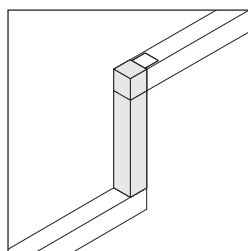
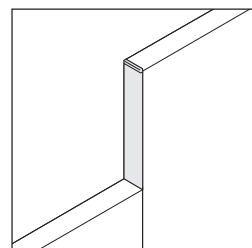
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

Slim Profile

6"	TSAPTXS6	\$89
12"	TSAPTXS12	\$89
18"	TSAPTXS18	\$89
24"	TSAPTXS24	\$89
36"	TSAPTXS36	\$89
:	:	:

With Cable-Routing Capacity

6"	TSAPTXT6	\$89
12"	TSAPTXT12	\$89
18"	TSAPTXT18	\$89
24"	TSAPTXT24	\$89
36"	TSAPTXT36	\$89
:	:	:




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Trim Packages

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 22 - Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 - One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint - Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$17 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
End Cap - High end cap for end-of-run configuration - High end cap for L-configuration - High end cap for T-configuration - High end cap for in-line configuration - High end cap for X-configuration	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify <i>with high end cap, end-of-run configuration</i> . Specify <i>with high end cap, L-configuration</i> . Specify <i>with high end cap, T-configuration</i> . Specify <i>with high end cap, in-line configuration</i> . Specify <i>with high end cap, X-configuration</i> .

Tip: High end cap for X-configuration is not required on corner trim with back filler.

Specification Information

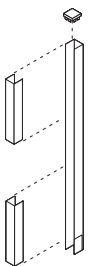
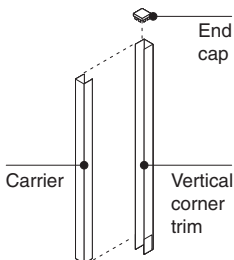
Trim Height	Carrier Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Vertical Corner Trim

42"	42"	TSAPTC42	\$128
48"	48"	TSAPTC48	\$128
54"	54"	TSAPTC54	\$128
66"	66"	TSAPTC66	\$128
:	:	:	:

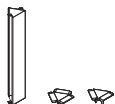
Vertical Corner Trim with Back Filler

54"	42"	TSAPTCB5442	\$149
66"	42"	TSAPTCB6642	\$149
66"	54"	TSAPTCB6654	\$149
:	:	:	:



Tip: Back filler is required for some T-configurations to make assembly non-sequential and for some T- and X-configurations for cable routing capability only.

120° Vertical Corner Trims



Tip: High end cap is not available for 120° vertical trim.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Corner trim: paint price group 1 • Low trim end caps for two- or three-way connections (one each): plastic to match paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$17 +\$37	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTCY6	\$ 89
12"	TSAPTCY12	\$ 89
18"	TSAPTCY18	\$ 89
24"	TSAPTCY24	\$ 89
42"	TSAPTCY42	\$168
48"	TSAPTCY48	\$168
54"	TSAPTCY54	\$168
66"	TSAPTCY66	\$168
:	:	:

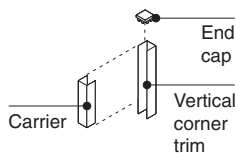


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Corner Change-of-Height Trims



Tip: Vertical corner change-of-height trims can be used with panel stackers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Vertical corner trim: paint price group 1 • One low trim end cap: plastic to match paint • Carrier: 0835 Black	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical corner trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$17 +\$37	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
End Cap	• High end cap for end-of-run configuration • High end cap for L-configuration • High end cap for T-configuration • High end cap for in-line configuration • High end cap for X-configuration	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with high end cap, end-of-run configuration.</i> - Specify <i>with high end cap, L-configuration.</i> - Specify <i>with high end cap, T-configuration.</i> - Specify <i>with high end cap, in-line configuration.</i> - Specify <i>with high end cap, X-configuration.</i>

Specification Information		
Trim Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	TSAPTXC6	\$89
12"	TSAPTXC12	\$89
18"	TSAPTXC18	\$89
24"	TSAPTXC24	\$89
:	:	:

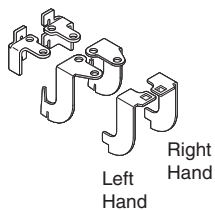


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Change-of-Height In-Line and Corner Panel Connector Package



Tip: Change-of-height connections must be used at top of base panel and each stacker whenever possible to increase stability.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Two corner and two in-line connectors: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connectors ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAPBCOH	\$54	

Wall Start Connector Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Wall start connector package: black paint	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
TSAPBWS66	\$54	

120° Connectors



Tip: Two-way, 120° connection requires one package. Three-way, 120° connection requires three packages.

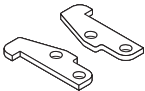
Tip: 120° connector does not allow change-of-height connections.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• 120° connectors: 0835 Black • Package includes two 120° connectors and eight screws	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
One Package		
TSAPB120	\$ 54	
Twelve Packages		
TSAPB120P	\$537	

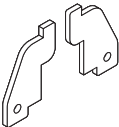


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Connector—Universal



Top brackets

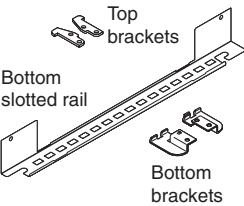


Bottom brackets

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 16	• Universal off-module connector: black only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAPBOM	\$54

Off-Module Connectors—Panel Width-Specific



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 16	• Panel off-module connector: black only	Style number

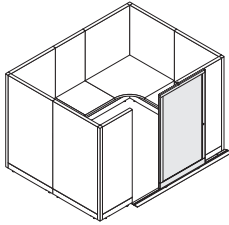
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAPBOM24	\$209
TSAPBOM30	\$228
TSAPBOM36	\$243
TSAPBOM42	\$257
TSAPBOM48	\$272
TSAPBOM60	\$289


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sliding Panel Doors

For Use with Kick

Sliding Panel Doors



Tip: The sliding door is located outside of the panel system when installed in the standard position.

Tip: The standard door is handed and non-locking. When a lock option is specified the lock will be on the trail end of the door. The illustration above shows a left-handed sliding door. If a lock option is specified, the lock will be on the right (trail) side of the door.

Tip: Width of host panel should always be equal to the width of sliding door.

Tip: Height of host and receiving panels must match height of door.

Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key separately.

► [Lock Cylinders](#), page 374

Tip: When attaching the sliding door to an Answer panel, a junction stabilizer bracket is available for added rigidity to the host panel. If a host and/or receiving panel run exceeds 4', a junction stabilizer bracket must be applied to the door end of the host and/or receiving panel run. On long runs, apply a junction stabilizer bracket or perpendicular panel every 8'.

Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 24

- Panel door frame: paint price group 1
- Panel door infill: 6625 Translucent plastic
- Floor track: paint price group 1
- Attachment bracket: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for panel door frame, floor track, and attachment bracket
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See [Surface Materials](#), page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify paint color number.
	Panel door infill		
	• 6500 Clear Tempered glass	+\$409	Specify with 6500 Clear glass.
	• 6541 White laminated glass	+\$642	Specify with 6541 White laminated glass.
Door Hand	• Left-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify with left-hand door.
	• Right-hand sliding door	No cost	Specify with right-hand door.
Door Lock	• Lock	+\$524	Specify with lock. ► See Lock and Keying , page 374

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
1 1/4"	36"	66"	TSAPDS06636	\$3886
1 1/4"	42"	66"	TSAPDS06642	\$4117
1 1/4"	36"	78"	TSAPDS07836	\$4235
1 1/4"	42"	78"	TSAPDS07842	\$4459
:	:	:	:	:

Panels



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Wiring and Cabling

Panel Wiring and Cabling	196
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	201

Duplex Receptacles



Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other power components.

Tip: These receptacles are available in 6000 Black as well as additional plastics.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 42 • Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp • No stamp • Controlled stamp	No cost +\$30	Specify <i>with no stamp</i> . Specify <i>with controlled stamp</i> .

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15-amp Receptacles			20-amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15SB	\$462	986831DA20SB	\$ 692
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15SB	\$462	986832DA20SB	\$ 692
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15SB	\$462	986833DA20SB	\$ 692
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15SB	\$692	98683ADD20SB	\$1044
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15SB	\$692	98683BDD20SB	\$1044
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15SB	\$896	98683CDD20SB	\$1350
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15SB	\$462	986831DA20SB	\$ 692
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15SB	\$462	986832DA20SB	\$ 692
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15SB	\$462	986833DA20SB	\$ 692
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15SB	\$600	986834DA20SB	\$ 896
4-Circuit with 3I+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15SB	\$692	986831DC20SB	\$1044
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15SB	\$692	986832DC20SB	\$1044
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15SB	\$692	986833DC20SB	\$1044
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15SB	\$896	986834DC20SB	\$1350
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15SB	\$515	986831DB20SB	\$ 778
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15SB	\$515	986832DB20SB	\$ 778
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15SB	\$692	986833DB20SB	\$1044
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15SB	\$692	986834DB20SB	\$1044



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Power Poles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Power pole: paint price group 1 - Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only - Harness with 3-circuit, with shared neutral, or with 4-circuit 3+D - Junction box - Mounting brackets - Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

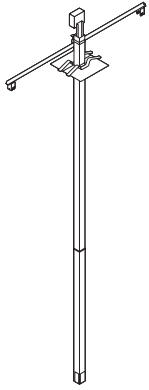
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$17	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$37	Specify paint color number.
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit		
	• Separate neutrals	+\$20	Specify <i>with separate neutrals</i> .
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$20	Specify <i>with 3I+1 wiring</i> .
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$20	Specify <i>with 2+2 wiring</i> .

Specification Information				
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit			4-Circuit	
42"	TSAEP342B	\$778	TSAEP442B	\$881
48"	TSAEP348B	\$778	TSAEP448B	\$881
54"	TSAEP354B	\$778	TSAEP454B	\$881
66"	TSAEP366B	\$778	TSAEP466B	\$881



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

2" x 2" Cable Poles



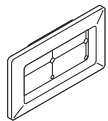
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	• Cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number
	• Ceiling trim plate: 4790 Sodium paint only	2 Paint color number for cable pole
	• Junction box	3 Options, if selected (see below)
	• Mounting brackets	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
	• Pair of corner change-of-height connectors	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$17	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$37	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	TSAEPC42	\$708
48"	TSAEPC48	\$708
54"	TSAEPC54	\$708
66"	TSAEPC66	\$708
.	.	.

Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 41	1 Style number
	2 Plastic color number for grommets
	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	\$52
.	.

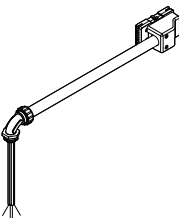


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Base Power-Ins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 46 • Power infeed cover: black plastic only • 6' long, 1/2" diameter conduit: black plastic only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three-circuit		
	• Separate neutrals	+\$64	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four-circuit		
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$79	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$79	Specify with 2+2 wiring.

Specification Information

• Style • Number : : :	• U.S. • Base • Price : : :

3-Circuit Shared Neutral Wiring Schematic

TSAE98669B	\$447
For Use in San Francisco	
TSAE98669SFB	\$447
:	:

4-Circuit 3+D Wiring Schematic

TSAE986694B	\$491
For Use in San Francisco	
TSAE986694SFB	\$491
:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Receptacle Packages

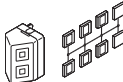
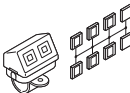
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number	
Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Receptacle Package		Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•		

Communication Module Packages

Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number	
Specification Information			
Panel-Mounted Communication Module Package		Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Package	
			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
TSAERDP	\$189	TSAERDW	\$189
•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

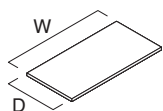
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying TS Series Worksurfaces

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces	204
TS Series Transition Worksurfaces	205
TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces	206
TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces	207
TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	208
TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces	209
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces	210
TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces	211
TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	212
TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces	213
TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	214
TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces	215
TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports	216
Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access	218
Worksurface Accessories	257

TS Series Straight Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 217

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

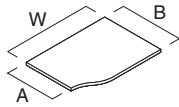
Related Products
• Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 201 • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 216 • Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 217 • Grommet package ▶ Page 218

Specification Information			
Dimensions D W	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price	
18" 24"	TSAWLR1824	\$209	
18" 30"	TSAWLR1830	\$216	
18" 36"	TSAWLR1836	\$246	
18" 42"	TSAWLR1842	\$264	
18" 48"	TSAWLR1848	\$305	
18" 54"	TSAWLR1854	\$354	
18" 60"	TSAWLR1860	\$382	
18" 66"	TSAWLR1866	\$413	
18" 72"	TSAWLR1872	\$429	
24" 24"	TSAWLR2424	\$235	
24" 30"	TSAWLR2430	\$247	
24" 36"	TSAWLR2436	\$268	
24" 42"	TSAWLR2442	\$305	
24" 48"	TSAWLR2448	\$349	
24" 54"	TSAWLR2454	\$399	
24" 60"	TSAWLR2460	\$438	
24" 66"	TSAWLR2466	\$478	
24" 72"	TSAWLR2472	\$491	
30" 24"	TSAWLR3024	\$260	
30" 30"	TSAWLR3030	\$288	
30" 36"	TSAWLR3036	\$317	
30" 42"	TSAWLR3042	\$354	
30" 48"	TSAWLR3048	\$391	
30" 54"	TSAWLR3054	\$447	
30" 60"	TSAWLR3060	\$502	
30" 66"	TSAWLR3066	\$542	
30" 72"	TSAWLR3072	\$590	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transition Worksurfaces

TS Series Transition
Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports
- Grommet package

- Page 201
► Page 216
► Page 218

Specification Information

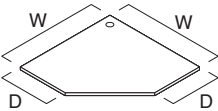
Depth A	B	Width	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price
18"	24"	36"	TSAWLX1236	\$464
18"	24"	42"	TSAWLX1242	\$504
18"	24"	48"	TSAWLX1248	\$605
24"	18"	36"	TSAWLX2136	\$464
24"	18"	42"	TSAWLX2142	\$504
24"	18"	48"	TSAWLX2148	\$605
24"	30"	36"	TSAWLX2336	\$517
24"	30"	42"	TSAWLX2342	\$568
24"	30"	48"	TSAWLX2348	\$675
30"	24"	36"	TSAWLX3236	\$517
30"	24"	42"	TSAWLX3242	\$568
30"	24"	48"	TSAWLX3248	\$675
.	.	.	.	.

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Straight Corner Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62	• 1³/₁₆"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side • Grommet: black plastic only • Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

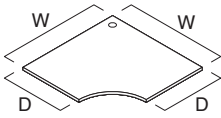
Related Products	
• Worksurface-height power and communication access • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 201 ▶ Page 216

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
		LPL	
24"	36"	TSAWLCF2436	\$498
24"	42"	TSAWLCF2442	\$573
24"	48"	TSAWLCF2448	\$619
30"	48"	TSAWLCF3048	\$667
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Curved
Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ► Page 201
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ► Page 216

Specification Information

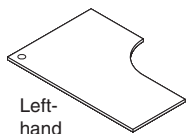
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number LPL	• U.S. Price
18" 36"	TSAWLCC1836	\$568
18" 42"	TSAWLCC1842	\$630
18" 48"	TSAWLCC1848	\$693
24" 36"	TSAWLCC2436	\$548
24" 42"	TSAWLCC2442	\$605
24" 48"	TSAWLCC2448	\$667
30" 48"	TSAWLCC3048	\$772
•	•	•

TS Series
Worksurfaces



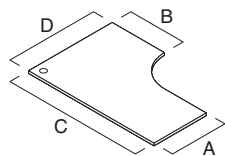
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Left-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces



Left-hand

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► Page 217



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ► Page 201
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ► Page 216
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 217

Specification Information

• Dimensions				• Style Number	• U.S. Price
A	B	C	D	LPL	
24"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2264	\$ 902
24"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2274	\$1075
24"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE2364	\$ 928
24"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE2374	\$1105
30"	24"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3264	\$ 928
30"	24"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3274	\$1105
30"	30"	60"	48"	TSAWLE3364	\$ 956
30"	30"	72"	48"	TSAWLE3374	\$1136



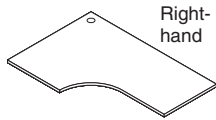
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Right-Hand Extended Curved Corner Worksurfaces

TS Series Right-Hand
Extended Curved Corner
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans
require additional support.
▶ Page 217

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 62
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic
- Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side
- Grommet: black plastic only
- Corner bracket: black paint only

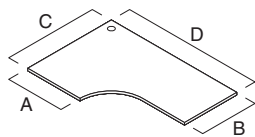
Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Related Products

- Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 201
- TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 216
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 217

Specification Information



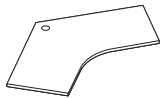
• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
				LPL	
24"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2246	\$ 902
24"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2247	\$1075
24"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE2346	\$ 928
24"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE2347	\$1105
30"	24"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3246	\$ 928
30"	24"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3247	\$1105
30"	30"	48"	60"	TSAWLE3346	\$ 956
30"	30"	48"	72"	TSAWLE3347	\$1136
:	:	:	:	:	:

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

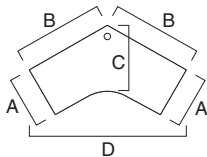
TS Series 120° Corner Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	1 1/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic - Side and back edges: plastic default to match user's side - Grommet: black plastic only - Corner bracket: black paint only	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Related Products
- Worksurface-height power and communication access - TS Series Worksurface legs and supports
▶ Page 201 ▶ Page 216

Specification Information					
• Dimensions				• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Number	Price
				LPL	
24"	36"	30 1/2"	63 1 1/32"	TSAWLY2436	\$ 928
24"	42"	30 1/2"	72 3/4"	TSAWLY2442	\$ 995
24"	48"	30 1/2"	85 5/32"	TSAWLY2448	\$1097
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Peninsula Worksurfaces

TS Series Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ Page 217

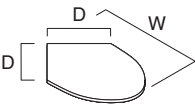
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Related Products
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 216 • Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 217

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D W	Number	Price	
•	LPL	•	
30"	48"	TSAWLP3048	\$871
30"	60"	TSAWLP3060	\$891
30"	72"	TSAWLP3072	\$908
•	•	•	•


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• 1 ³ / ₁₆ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1	1 Style number
	• 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic	2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
	• Side edge: plastic default to match user's side	3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Related Products	
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports	▶ Page 216

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
		LPL	
24"	48"	TSAWLPA2448	\$853
30"	48"	TSAWLPA3048	\$883



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Spanner Worksurfaces

TS Series Spanner
Worksurfaces

Tip: Remember to specify two cantilevers and a post leg to attach spanner worksurface to adjacent worksurfaces on 50" and 62" spanner tops.

Tip: Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • 1 3/16"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's front edge: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Related Products
• TS Series Worksurface legs and supports

▶ Page 216

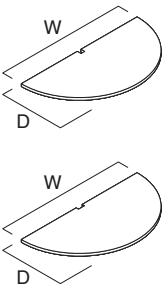
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style	U.S.
D W	Number	Price
	LPL	

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 2" Kick Panels

25"	50"	TSAWLN50	\$468
31"	62"	TSAWLN62	\$558
:	:	:	:

Spanner Worksurfaces for Use with 3" Panels

25"	51"	TSAWLN51A	\$595
31"	63"	TSAWLN63A	\$765
:	:	:	:



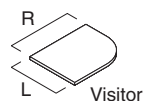
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • 1$\frac{3}{16}$"-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • 3 mm radius profile edge on user's side: plastic • Side edge: plastic default to match user's side • Cutout on linking worksurface	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

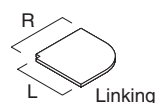
Related Products
• Worksurface-height power and communication access ▶ Page 201 • TS Series Worksurface legs and supports ▶ Page 216

Specification Information			
Depth Left	Depth Right	Style Number LPL	U.S. Price



Visitor Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

24"	24"	TSAWLV2424	\$480
24"	30"	TSAWLV2430	\$536
30"	24"	TSAWLV3024	\$536
30"	30"	TSAWLV3030	\$605



Tip: Remember to order cantilevers to connect linking worksurfaces to adjacent worksurfaces.

▶ Page 217

Linking Worksurfaces For Use With 2" Kick Panels

26"	26"	TSAWLL2626	\$512
32"	32"	TSAWLL3232	\$573



For Canadian Pricing

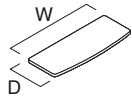
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Transaction Worksurfaces

For Kick Panels

TS Series Transaction
Worksurfaces



Tip: Transaction worksurfaces are for use on panels with a low top cap only.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 62
- 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "-thick worksurface: Low-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Slight radius profile edge: plastic
- Support brackets: black paint only

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Low-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Specification Information

• Depth	• Width	• Style Number LPL	• U.S. Price
16"	35"	TSAWLT1636	\$352
16"	41"	TSAWLT1642	\$402
16"	47"	TSAWLT1648	\$423
16"	59"	TSAWLT1660	\$464

TS Series
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Worksurface Legs and Supports

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 66 - Worksurface support: black paint <i>Exception: You can specify paint color choice for cantilever, legs, and on-module end panel.</i> 2¾" adjustable glides on legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever, legs, and end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Post legs and H-legs - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$20	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
On-module end panel - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$49 +\$80	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg

27"H	TSATP27	\$211

H-Legs

11"W	27"H	TSATH2711	\$287
20"W	27"H	TSATH2720	\$352

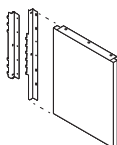
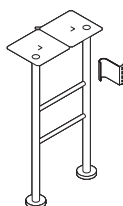
On-Module End Panel

24"D	27"H	TSATEP24	\$642
30"D	27"H	TSATEP30	\$732

Standing Height

24"D	40"H	TSATEP24S	\$762
30"D	40"H	TSATEP30S	\$859

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

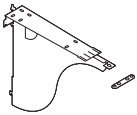
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

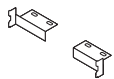
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Cantilever with Tie Plate

16"D	13"H	TSATCANT	\$154

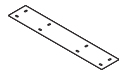


Tip: Cantilever with tie plate is for use with left-hand, right-hand, or shared application.



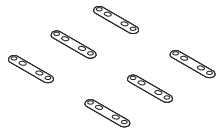
Side Support Brackets to Connect Worksurface to Panel

	TSATSIDE	\$ 63



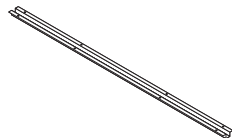
In-Line Support Plates

14"D	TSATPL14	\$115
20"D	TSATPL20	\$115



Package of Six Tie Plates for Side-by-Side Worksurfaces

7"L	TSATTIE	\$161



Reinforcing Channels

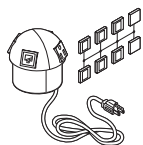
39"W	TSATRC39	\$ 81
48"W	TSATRC48	\$ 84
57"W	TSATRC57	\$ 89
72"W	TSATRC72	\$190



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Height Power and Communication Access

Worksurface-Mounted Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Punduit
1.800.777.3300

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic • 6' power cord with three-prong plug: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
PTDMGB3	\$401
.	.

Grommet Package



Tip: Grommet requires a 3" diameter hole in the worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	\$91
.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

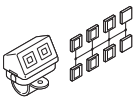
- ▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-Mounted Receptacle Packages



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Package of three • Duplex receptacles: black plastic only • 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSAERPW	\$295	
.	.	

Worksurface-Mounted Communication Module Packages



Tip: Many of the AMP, AT&T, Krone, Leviton, and other commercially available data terminals can be used—terminals must be of a design that will snap into 0.695 x 0.650, 0.590 x 0.790, or 0.590 x 0.750 openings, in 0.064 maximum thick face plates.

Tip: Order jacks by calling any of the manufacturers listed below:

- AMP Corporation
1.800.522.6752
- Leviton
1.800.722.2082
- Lucent
1.800.344.0223
- Krone
1.800.775.5766
- Panduit
1.800.777.3300



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52	• Package of three • Communication housing includes face plates to accommodate customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSAERDW	\$189	
.	.	

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	222
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	226
120° Straight Worksurface	230
Transition Worksurfaces	232
Tapered Worksurfaces	234
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	235
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	236
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	237
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	238
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	240
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	242
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	244
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	246
Spanner Worksurfaces	247
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	248
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	249
Jetty Worksurfaces	250
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	252
Visitor Worksurfaces	254

Power and Data Access Door & Tray	256

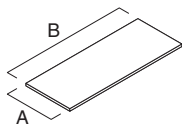
Worksurface Accessories	257

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	258

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	262

Divisio Side Screen	265

High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood



► See understanding section for details, page 90.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Required to Specify

► Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer: – Composite veneer square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

[illegible]

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .	

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Door		
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 14	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
Cord Drop	• No cord drop • 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
	Scallop	• Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost No cost Specify with scallop. Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 30"W to 35¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access • Power access door center	No cost +\$148	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.
	Applies to 36"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296 +\$296 +\$296 +\$444	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
	Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout • 2 inch grommet cutout • 3 inch grommet cutout	No cost No cost No cost Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2 inch grommet cutout. Specify with 3 inch grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 18"W to 24¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	Applies to 25"W to 33¹⁵/₁₆"W • Center • Left • Right • Right and left	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet.
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W • Center • Left • Right • Right and left • Left and center • Right and center • Right, left, and center	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet. Specify with left and center grommet. Specify with right and center grommet. Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 256

► See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 218
- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports ► Page 258
- Reinforcing channel ► Page 259
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 262
- Divisio side screen ► Page 265
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 257
- 3" grommet package ► Page 257

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Base Prices					
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W— 23 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	24"W— 29 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	30"W— 35 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	36"W— 41 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	42"W— 47 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	48"W— 53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 253	\$ 275	\$ 299	\$ 320	\$ 346	\$ 418
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 287	\$ 306	\$ 330	\$ 346	\$ 376	\$ 444
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 411	\$ 433	\$ 448	\$ 481	\$ 503	\$ 573
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$ 494	\$ 513	\$ 536	\$ 557	\$ 583	\$ 654

Knife Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSK	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 385	\$ 405	\$ 428	\$ 450	\$ 509	\$ 578
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 418	\$ 436	\$ 463	\$ 478	\$ 536	\$ 607
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 543	\$ 562	\$ 579	\$ 614	\$ 665	\$ 735
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$ 625	\$ 646	\$ 665	\$ 686	\$ 744	\$ 813

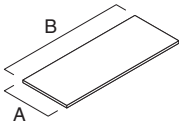
Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1016	\$1070	\$1090	\$1115	\$1271	\$1343
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1048	\$1102	\$1123	\$1142	\$1299	\$1370
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1172	\$1227	\$1242	\$1274	\$1432	\$1502
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1416	\$1472	\$1491	\$1530	\$1715	\$1802

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSW	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1096	\$1150	\$1170	\$1195	\$1364	\$1436
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1128	\$1183	\$1203	\$1222	\$1392	\$1463
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1252	\$1307	\$1322	\$1355	\$1524	\$1595
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1512	\$1568	\$1587	\$1626	\$1830	\$1917

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W– 59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W– 65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W– 71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W– 77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	78"W– 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W– 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W– 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W– 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W– 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W– 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W– 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W

\$ 446	\$ 481	\$ 559	\$ 625	\$ 798	\$ 841	\$ 891	\$ 933	\$ 977	\$1022	\$1064	\$1107
\$ 477	\$ 503	\$ 564	\$ 631	\$ 845	\$ 941	\$ 971	\$1039	\$1085	\$1133	\$1179	\$1224
\$ 616	\$ 654	\$ 710	\$ 778	\$1002	\$1048	\$1092	\$1134	\$1176	\$1221	\$1263	\$1309
\$ 685	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 835	\$1048	\$1258	\$1309	\$1361	\$1413	\$1465	\$1515	\$1570
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$ 608	\$ 675	\$ 756	\$ 819	\$1011	\$1052	\$1101	\$1144	\$1202	\$1248	\$1289	\$1334
\$ 635	\$ 702	\$ 764	\$ 828	\$1055	\$1147	\$1184	\$1251	\$1311	\$1357	\$1404	\$1453
\$ 775	\$ 852	\$ 907	\$ 975	\$1215	\$1259	\$1300	\$1344	\$1402	\$1446	\$1492	\$1533
\$ 848	\$ 907	\$ 962	\$1033	\$1259	\$1466	\$1519	\$1573	\$1639	\$1692	\$1742	\$1795
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

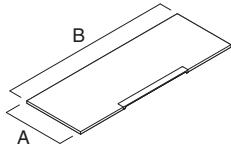
\$1373	\$1571	\$1652	\$1715	\$1850	\$2084	\$2128	\$2179	\$2256	\$2299	\$2342	\$2421
\$1402	\$1597	\$1658	\$1723	\$1868	\$2118	\$2210	\$2246	\$2345	\$2395	\$2441	\$2521
\$1541	\$1747	\$1804	\$1871	\$2028	\$2288	\$2334	\$2376	\$2455	\$2499	\$2541	\$2621
\$1850	\$2095	\$2166	\$2249	\$2434	\$2746	\$2802	\$2853	\$2945	\$2998	\$3054	\$3146
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$1465	\$1681	\$1762	\$1825	\$1960	\$2208	\$2252	\$2303	\$2383	\$2427	\$2470	\$2549
\$1495	\$1707	\$1768	\$1833	\$1978	\$2243	\$2335	\$2371	\$2473	\$2523	\$2569	\$2649
\$1634	\$1857	\$1914	\$1980	\$2137	\$2413	\$2458	\$2500	\$2583	\$2627	\$2669	\$2748
\$1965	\$2237	\$2307	\$2391	\$2575	\$2895	\$2951	\$3001	\$3097	\$3151	\$3207	\$3299
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood



► Need help?
Product details,
page 94

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic soft edge profile centered on worksurface
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Composite veneer:
 - Plastic soft edge centered on worksurface
 - Composite veneer square edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
 - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
 - 4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
 - 5 User edge profile (see below)
 - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface
 - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 90

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular • Parametric		No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .
Depth	Modular	Parametric		
	• 18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D–23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D–29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D–35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	Modular	Parametric		
	• 48"W	48"W–53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For composite veneer price group 2, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify <i>with no direction</i> .
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify <i>with long grain direction</i> .
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify <i>with short grain direction</i> .
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+\$ 14	Specify <i>with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► Page 256

► See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W to 51¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
	Applies to 52"W to 71¹⁵/₁₆"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
Power Access Door	• Power access door left and right	+\$296	Specify with power access door left and right.
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$148	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$148	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$148	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$296	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$296	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$296	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$444	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
Grommet Location	Applies to 48"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.
Related Products	• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 218
	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		► Page 258
	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 259
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 262
	• Divisio side screen		► Page 265
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		► Page 257
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 257

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

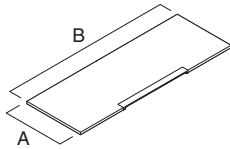
► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile, High-Pressure Laminate, Composite Veneer, or Wood continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices				
				48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W—53 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	54"W—59 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	60"W—65 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	66"W—71 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	72"W—77 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate

USWSS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 944	\$ 971	\$1006	\$1081	\$1147
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$ 967	\$1000	\$1030	\$1093	\$1156
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1099	\$1139	\$1179	\$1232	\$1303
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$1257	\$1287	\$1320	\$1380	\$1446
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1871	\$1899	\$2101	\$2183	\$2246
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1897	\$1931	\$2125	\$2189	\$2253
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$2029	\$2071	\$2277	\$2334	\$2402
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$2329	\$2377	\$2624	\$2692	\$2776
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Square Edge Profile—Wood

USWSSWS	18 ⁷ / ₈ "D	18"D – 23 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1963	\$1992	\$2210	\$2293	\$2356
	24"D	23 ¹ / ₂ "D – 29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$1990	\$2023	\$2234	\$2299	\$2363
	30"D	29 ¹ / ₂ "D – 35 ⁷ / ₁₆ "D	\$2122	\$2164	\$2386	\$2443	\$2512
	36"D	35 ¹ / ₂ "D – 36"D	\$2437	\$2485	\$2755	\$2823	\$2907
	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W— 83 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	84"W— 89 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	90"W— 95 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	96"W— 101 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	102"W— 107 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	108"W— 113 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	114"W— 119 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ "W	120"W
\$1323	\$1366	\$1417	\$1458	\$1504	\$1546	\$1589	\$1630
\$1370	\$1461	\$1497	\$1564	\$1611	\$1657	\$1703	\$1751
\$1529	\$1573	\$1615	\$1658	\$1702	\$1746	\$1789	\$1836
\$1573	\$1782	\$1836	\$1883	\$1938	\$1992	\$2045	\$2093
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$2377	\$2611	\$2659	\$2706	\$2784	\$2826	\$2872	\$2947
\$2399	\$2648	\$2741	\$2774	\$2875	\$2922	\$2972	\$3054
\$2556	\$2817	\$2860	\$2908	\$2985	\$3028	\$3069	\$3149
\$2965	\$3276	\$3330	\$3380	\$3474	\$3526	\$3581	\$3672
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
\$2487	\$2736	\$2783	\$2831	\$2913	\$2955	\$3000	\$3075
\$2509	\$2773	\$2865	\$2898	\$3004	\$3051	\$3101	\$3183
\$2666	\$2941	\$2985	\$3032	\$3113	\$3157	\$3198	\$3278
\$3095	\$3426	\$3479	\$3530	\$3628	\$3680	\$3735	\$3826
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



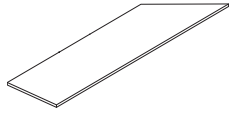
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.	
Doors • Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 14 per door	Specify paint color. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i>.	
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.	
Power Access Door	Applies to 48"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148	Specify <i>with no power access</i>. Specify <i>with power access door center</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left</i>.
	Applies to 60"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296	Specify <i>with no power access</i>. Specify <i>with power access door center</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left</i>. Specify <i>with power access door right</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i>.
	Applies to 72"W • No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$148 +\$148 +\$148 +\$296 +\$296 +\$296 +\$444	Specify <i>with no power access</i>. Specify <i>with power access door center</i>. Specify <i>with power door left</i>. Specify <i>with power door right</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left and and right</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i>. Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i>. Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i>.
Related Products	• Wiring and cabling • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 196 ▶ Page 259 ▶ Page 262	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 256
▶ See page 94 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

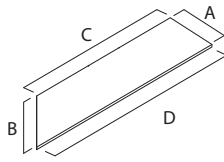
**U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure
Laminate**



• **Dimensions**
A B C D

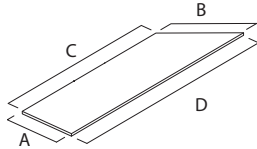
• **Style
Number**

• **Plastic
3 mm
Edge**



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448LH	\$437
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460LH	\$497
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472LH	\$622
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048LH	\$563
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060LH	\$646
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072LH	\$768
:	:	:	:	:	:



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	USE2448RH	\$437
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	USE2460RH	\$497
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	USE2472RH	\$622
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	USE3048RH	\$563
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	USE3060RH	\$646
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	USE3072RH	\$768
:	:	:	:	:	:



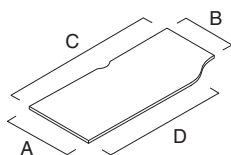
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 88

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 258 ► Page 262



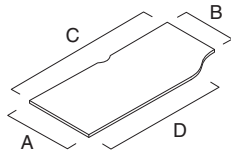
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

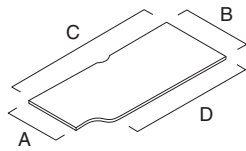
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate								U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							
															
• Dimensions				• Style				• Dimensions				• Style			
A	B	C	D	Number	Plastic	3 mm	Edge	A	B	C	D	Number	Plastic	3 mm	Edge



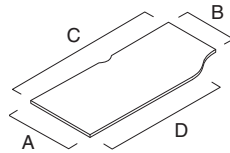
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	UT2136L	\$573
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	UT2142L	\$609
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	UT2148L	\$708
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	UT2154L	\$759
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	UT2160L	\$805
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT3236L	\$678
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT3242L	\$711
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT3248L	\$830
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT3254L	\$893
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT3260L	\$947



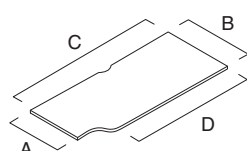
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	UT1236R	\$573
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	UT1242R	\$609
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	UT1248R	\$708
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	UT1254R	\$759
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	UT1260R	\$805
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	UT2336R	\$678
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	UT2342R	\$711
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	UT2348R	\$830
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	UT2354R	\$893
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	UT2360R	\$947



Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	36"	18"	WT3236	\$678
30"	24"	42"	24"	WT3242	\$711
30"	24"	48"	30"	WT3248	\$830
30"	24"	54"	36"	WT3254	\$893
30"	24"	60"	42"	WT3260	\$947



Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	36"	18"	WT2336	\$678
24"	30"	42"	24"	WT2342	\$711
24"	30"	48"	30"	WT2348	\$830
24"	30"	54"	36"	WT2354	\$893
24"	30"	60"	42"	WT2360	\$947

Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
► See page 256

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray • Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate								
																	
• Dimensions			• Style			• Plastic			• Dimensions			• Style			• Plastic		
A	B	C	Number			3 mm Edge			A	B	C	Number			3 mm Edge		

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Taper-Flat
Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

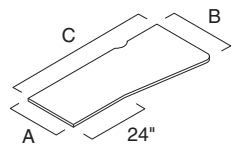
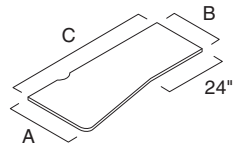
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
					
Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Left-Hand With Full Depth		
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTTF2160	\$ 805	24" 18 7/8" 60"	WTTF2160	\$ 805
23 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTTF2172	\$ 902	24" 18 7/8" 72"	WTTF2172	\$ 902
29 1/2" 18 3/8" 60"	UTTF3160	\$ 947	30" 18 7/8" 60"	WTTF3160	\$ 947
29 1/2" 18 3/8" 72"	UTTF3172	\$1061	30" 18 7/8" 72"	WTTF3172	\$1061
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UTTF3260	\$ 947	30" 24" 60"	WTTF3260	\$ 947
29 1/2" 23 1/2" 72"	UTTF3272	\$1061	30" 24" 72"	WTTF3272	\$1061
Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop			Right-Hand With Full Depth		
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 60"	UTTF1260	\$ 805	18 7/8" 24" 60"	WTTF1260	\$ 805
18 3/8" 23 1/2" 72"	UTTF1272	\$ 902	18 7/8" 24" 72"	WTTF1272	\$ 902
18 3/8" 29 1/2" 60"	UTTF1360	\$ 947	18 7/8" 30" 60"	WTTF1360	\$ 947
18 3/8" 29 1/2" 72"	UTTF1372	\$1061	18 7/8" 30" 72"	WTTF1372	\$1061
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UTTF2360	\$ 947	24" 30" 60"	WTTF2360	\$ 947
23 1/2" 29 1/2" 72"	UTTF2372	\$1061	24" 30" 72"	WTTF2372	\$1061




For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

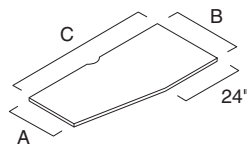
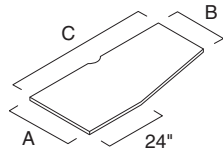
► See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$111 - plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	- No cost - Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate									U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
																	
• Dimensions			• Style			• Plastic			• Dimensions			• Style			• Plastic		
A	B	C	Number			3 mm Edge			A	B	C	Number			3 mm Edge		
															</		

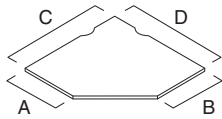


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Flat-Front
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges		1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 262

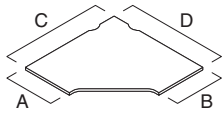
Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate																																				
																																															
• Dimensions					• Style			• Plastic	• Dimensions				• Style			• Plastic																															
A	B	C	D		Number			3 mm	A	B	C	D		Number		3 mm																															
								Edge									Edge																														
With ½" Cord Drop																	With Full Depth																														
23½"				23½"				35½"				35½"				UCF223636				\$607				24"				24"				36"				36"				WCF223636				\$607			
23½"				23½"				41½"				41½"				UCF224242				\$661				24"				24"				42"				42"				WCF224242				\$661			
23½"				23½"				47½"				47½"				UCF224848				\$749				24"				24"				48"				48"				WCF224848				\$749			
29½"				29½"				41½"				41½"				UCF334242				\$727				30"				30"				42"				42"				WCF334242				\$727			
29½"				29½"				47½"				47½"				UCF334848				\$824				30"				30"				48"				48"				WCF334848				\$824			

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges		- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	Omit scallops No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

					U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
						
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic	
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm	Edge
With ½" Cord Drop						
18"	18"	42"	42"	UC114242	\$	632
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UC124242	\$	698
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	UC214242	\$	698
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	UC223636	\$	607
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	UC224242	\$	661
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	UC224848	\$	749
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	UC226060	\$1389	
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	UC334242	\$	727
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	UC334848	\$	824



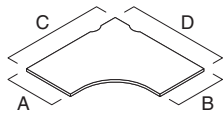
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer worksurfaces		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost
		Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports	▶ Page 258
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 262

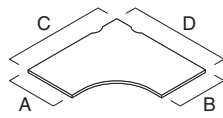


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

No
Suffix

Comp Veneer



• Comp
Veneer
Square
Edge

Suffix
SW

Wood



• Wood
Square
Edge

Suffix
SW

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Plastic
3 mm
Edge

• Dimensions
A B C D

• Style
Number

• Dimensions
A B C D

• Style
Number

With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	18 3/8"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC113636	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC114242	\$ 749	\$1790	\$1894
18 3/8"	18 3/8"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC114848	\$ 837	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC124242	\$ 805	\$1846	\$1950
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC214242	\$ 805	\$1846	\$1950
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UCC223636	\$ 712	\$1753	\$1857
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC224242	\$ 778	\$1819	\$1923
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC224848	\$ 864	\$1905	\$2009
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	59 1/2"	UCC226060	\$1389	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UCC334242	\$ 841	\$1882	\$1986
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UCC334848	\$ 941	\$1982	\$2086

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UCC114242** becomes **UCC114242SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)

With Full Depth

18 7/8"	18 7/8"	36"	36"	WCC113636	\$705
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC114242	\$749
18 7/8"	18 7/8"	48"	48"	WCC114848	\$837
18 7/8"	24"	42"	42"	WCC124242	\$805
24"	18 7/8"	42"	42"	WCC214242	\$805
24"	24"	36"	36"	WCC223636	\$712
24"	24"	42"	42"	WCC224242	\$778
24"	24"	48"	48"	WCC224848	\$864
30"	30"	42"	42"	WCC334242	\$841
30"	30"	48"	48"	WCC334848	\$941



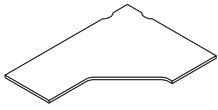
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 88

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 258 ► Page 259 ► Page 262



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

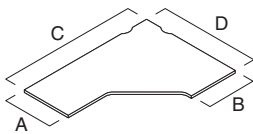
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

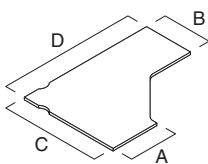


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2202L	\$1147
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2262L	\$1255
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UE2222L	\$1359
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2208L	\$1179
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2268L	\$1279
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2228L	\$1381
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2308L	\$1287
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2368L	\$1389
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE2328L	\$1500
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3208L	\$1287
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3268L	\$1389
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3228L	\$1500
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3308L	\$1346
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3368L	\$1456
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UE3328L	\$1558



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

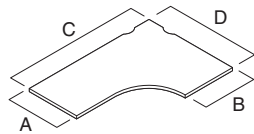
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2220R	\$1147
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2226R	\$1255
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2222R	\$1359
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2280R	\$1179
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2286R	\$1279
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2282R	\$1381
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE2380R	\$1287
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE2386R	\$1389
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE2382R	\$1500
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3280R	\$1287
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3286R	\$1389
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3282R	\$1500
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UE3380R	\$1346
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UE3386R	\$1456
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UE3382R	\$1558



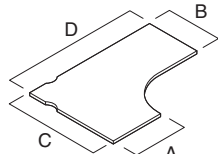
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
► See understanding section for details, page 88

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ► See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	- See information at left - See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
• Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	- Prices below and at right - See information at left	- Specify composite veneer color number. - Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	- Prices below and at right - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	- No cost - Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices																U.S. Base Price		
																High-Pressure Laminate		
																Comp Veneer		
																Wood		
• Dimensions				• Style														
A	B	C	D	Number														
																Plastic 3 mm Edge		
																Comp Veneer Square Edge		
																Wood Square Edge		
																No Suffix		
																Suffix SW		
																Suffix SW		
• Dimensions				• Style														
A	B	C	D	Number														
																Plastic 3 mm Edge		

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2202L	\$1147	\$2438	\$2567
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2262L	\$1255	\$2547	\$2675
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	UEC2222L	\$1359	\$2650	\$2779
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2208L	\$1179	\$2471	\$2600
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2268L	\$1279	\$2570	\$2699
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2228L	\$1381	\$2672	\$2801

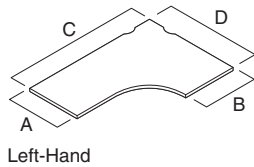
With Full Depth

24"	24"	60"	42"	WEC226042	\$1147
24"	24"	72"	42"	WEC227242	\$1359
24"	24"	60"	48"	WEC226048	\$1179
24"	24"	72"	48"	WEC227248	\$1381
24"	30"	60"	42"	WEC236042	\$1202
24"	30"	72"	42"	WEC237242	\$1425

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



U.S. Base Prices

High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Veneer	Wood
Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge
No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

U.S. Base Price

High-Pressure Laminate
Plastic 3 mm Edge

Dimensions	Style
A B C D	Number

Dimensions	Style
A B C D	Number

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued

23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2308L	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2368L	\$1389	\$2681	\$2809
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC2328L	\$1500	\$2792	\$2920
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3208L	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3268L	\$1389	\$2681	\$2809
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3228L	\$1500	\$2792	\$2920
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3308L	\$1346	\$2638	\$2766
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3368L	\$1456	\$2747	\$2876
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	UEC3328L	\$1558	\$2850	\$2978

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2220R	\$1147	\$2438	\$2567
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2226R	\$1255	\$2547	\$2675
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2222R	\$1359	\$2650	\$2779
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2280R	\$1179	\$2471	\$2600
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2286R	\$1279	\$2570	\$2699
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2282R	\$1381	\$2672	\$2801
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC2380R	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC2386R	\$1389	\$2681	\$2809
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC2382R	\$1500	\$2792	\$2920
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3280R	\$1287	\$2578	\$2707
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3286R	\$1389	\$2681	\$2809
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3282R	\$1500	\$2792	\$2920
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	UEC3380R	\$1346	\$2638	\$2766
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	UEC3386R	\$1456	\$2747	\$2876
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	UEC3382R	\$1558	\$2850	\$2978

With Full Depth, continued

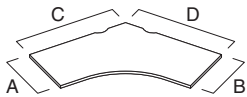
24"	30"	60"	48"	WEC236048	\$1287
24"	30"	72"	48"	WEC237248	\$1500
30"	24"	60"	42"	WEC326042	\$1202
30"	24"	72"	42"	WEC327242	\$1425
30"	24"	60"	48"	WEC326048	\$1287
30"	24"	72"	48"	WEC327248	\$1500
30"	30"	60"	42"	WEC336042	\$1272
30"	30"	72"	42"	WEC337242	\$1481
30"	30"	60"	48"	WEC336048	\$1346
30"	30"	72"	48"	WEC337248	\$1558

With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	60"	WEC224260	\$1147
24"	24"	42"	72"	WEC224272	\$1359
24"	24"	48"	60"	WEC224860	\$1179
24"	24"	48"	72"	WEC224872	\$1381
24"	30"	42"	60"	WEC234260	\$1202
24"	30"	42"	72"	WEC234272	\$1425
24"	30"	48"	60"	WEC234860	\$1287
24"	30"	48"	72"	WEC234872	\$1500
30"	24"	42"	60"	WEC324260	\$1202
30"	24"	42"	72"	WEC324272	\$1425
30"	24"	48"	60"	WEC324860	\$1287
30"	24"	48"	72"	WEC324872	\$1500
30"	30"	42"	60"	WEC334260	\$1272
30"	30"	42"	72"	WEC334272	\$1481
30"	30"	48"	60"	WEC334860	\$1346
30"	30"	48"	72"	WEC334872	\$1558

Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UB223636** becomes **UB223636SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 86 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 - Laminate worksurface: - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges - Composite veneer: - Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges - Cable scallops on back edges	- Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge - See edge profiles below. - High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface - Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate Composite veneer worksurfaces - Composite veneer group 1 - Composite veneer group 2 Wood veneer worksurfaces - Wood group 1 - Wood group 2 - Wood group 3 - Customiz stain	- See information at left - See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate - Prices below - See information at left - See information at left - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify composite veneer color number. - Specify composite veneer color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.
Scallops Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products - Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports - Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 262

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
							
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
A	B	C	D				
.....							
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

Freestanding or Panel-Mounted With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB223636	\$1224	\$2403	\$2521
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB224242	\$1273	\$2453	\$2571
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB224848	\$1320	\$2499	\$2617
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	UB333636	\$1273	\$2453	\$2571
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	UB334242	\$1320	\$2499	\$2617
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	UB334848	\$1366	\$2546	\$2664

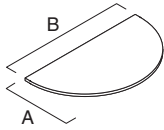


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Spanner Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns		► Page 258 ► Page 262 ► Page 264

Specification Information

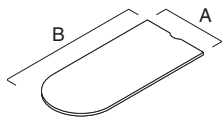
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B		
			Plastic 3 mm Edge
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop			
29 1/2"	47"	USPC47	\$682
35 1/2"	59"	USPC59	\$869
For Freestanding Applications without Panels With Full Depth			
24"	48"	WSPC4824	\$682
30"	60"	WSPC6030	\$869



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 88

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 240

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UPBC3060** becomes **UPBC3060SW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)*



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer: – Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	
• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces	
• Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	Prices below See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns	▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 264

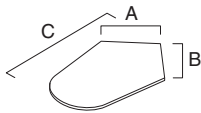
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
A B	Number	No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW
24" 47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$798	N.A.	N.A.
24" 59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$811	N.A.	N.A.
24" 65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$836	N.A.	N.A.
24" 71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$853	N.A.	N.A.
30" 47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$927	N.A.	N.A.
30" 59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$945	\$2032	\$2141
30" 65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$963	\$2050	\$2159
30" 71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$984	\$2071	\$2180
:	:	:	:	:

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Angled Peninsula
Worksurfaces



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 264

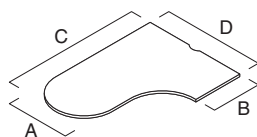
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Dimensions A B C	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 48"	UPA2448	\$1014	24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$1014
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 60"	UPA2460	\$1061	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$1061
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 48"	UPA3048	\$1014	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$1014
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 60"	UPA3060	\$1061	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$1061
:	:	:	:	:	:
With Full Depth					
24" 24" 48"	WPA2448	\$1014	24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$1061
24" 24" 60"	WPA2460	\$1061	30" 30" 48"	WPA3048	\$1014
29" 29" 48"	WPA3048	\$1014	30" 30" 60"	WPA3060	\$1061
29" 29" 60"	WPA3060	\$1061			
:	:	:	:	:	:

For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

► See understanding section for details, page 88

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 240

► Need help? Product details, page 86

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
 - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Composite veneer:
 - Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge
 - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallop on back edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge
► See edge profiles below.
- 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer color number for worksurface
- 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
- 4 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns		

- Page 258
► Page 262
► Page 264



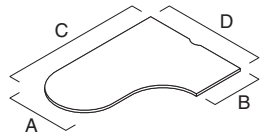
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

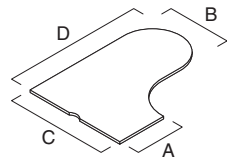
Specification Information

U.S. Base Prices									
• Dimensions A B C D				• Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Veneer	Wood	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
									
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge		
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW		



Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3268L	\$1343	\$2430	\$2539
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3228L	\$1389	\$2747	\$2883
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3288L	\$1436	\$2842	\$2982
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	UJC3368L	\$1388	\$2475	\$2584
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	UJC3328L	\$1436	\$2794	\$2930
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	UJC3388L	\$1485	\$2892	\$3031



Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC2386R	\$1343	\$2430	\$2539
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC2382R	\$1389	\$2747	\$2883
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC2388R	\$1436	\$2842	\$2982
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	UJC3386R	\$1388	\$2475	\$2584
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	UJC3382R	\$1436	\$2794	\$2930
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	UJC3388R	\$1485	\$2892	\$3031

Left-Hand With Full Depth

30"	24"	66"	48"	WJ326648L	\$1343
30"	24"	72"	48"	WJ327248L	\$1389
30"	24"	78"	48"	WJ327848L	\$1436
30"	30"	66"	48"	WJ336648L	\$1388
30"	30"	72"	48"	WJ337248L	\$1436
30"	30"	78"	48"	WJ337848L	\$1485

Right-Hand With Full Depth

24"	30"	48"	66"	WJ234866R	\$1343
24"	30"	48"	72"	WJ234872R	\$1389
24"	30"	48"	78"	WJ234878R	\$1436
30"	30"	48"	66"	WJ334866R	\$1388
30"	30"	48"	72"	WJ334872R	\$1436
30"	30"	48"	78"	WJ334878R	\$1485

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJC3268L** becomes **UJC3268LSW** for composite veneer or wood with square edge profile.)*



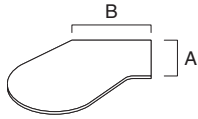
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Composite Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or composite veneer price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Composite veneer: –Composite veneer 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix SW Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or composite veneer worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer worksurfaces		
	• Composite veneer group 1 • Composite veneer group 2	See information at left See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood 2 color number. Specify wood 2 color number. Specify wood 3 color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns		▶ Page 258 ▶ Page 262 ▶ Page 264



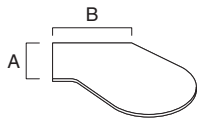
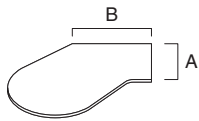
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, **UJBC2430L** becomes **UJBC2430LSW** for wood with square edge profile.)



		U.S. Base Prices		
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number			
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430L	\$1262	\$2349	\$2458
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436L	\$1339	\$2425	\$2535
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442L	\$1419	\$2506	\$2615
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448L	\$1496	\$2583	\$2692
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2" 30"	UJBC2430R	\$1262	\$2349	\$2458
23 1/2" 36"	UJBC2436R	\$1339	\$2425	\$2535
23 1/2" 42"	UJBC2442R	\$1419	\$2506	\$2615
23 1/2" 48"	UJBC2448R	\$1496	\$2583	\$2692
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

► Page 240

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 86	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 258 ► Page 262

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
		
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	

Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

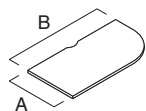
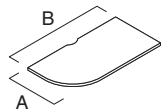
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424L	\$656
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430L	\$705
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436L	\$753
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442L	\$801
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448L	\$842
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030L	\$724
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036L	\$778
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042L	\$824
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048L	\$874

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

23 1/2"	24"	UVC2424R	\$656
23 1/2"	30"	UVC2430R	\$705
23 1/2"	36"	UVC2436R	\$753
23 1/2"	42"	UVC2442R	\$801
23 1/2"	48"	UVC2448R	\$842
29 1/2"	30"	UVC3030R	\$724
29 1/2"	36"	UVC3036R	\$778
29 1/2"	42"	UVC3042R	\$824
29 1/2"	48"	UVC3048R	\$874

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions		• Style	• Plastic
A	B	Number	3 mm
			Edge

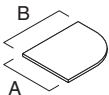
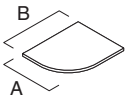
Visitor Worksurfaces With Full Depth

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424L	\$656
24"	30"	WVC2430L	\$705
30"	30"	WVC3030L	\$724

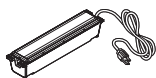
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24"	24"	WVC2424R	\$656
24"	30"	WVC2430R	\$705
30"	30"	WVC3030R	\$724




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 94 • Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Two cord clips or harness clips	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Door • Paint • Anodized aluminum	- No cost +\$37	- Specify paint color. - Specify <i>with 8043 clear anodized aluminum</i>.

Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
		Non-PVC	

Cord and Plug

UTTRC	\$1706	UTTRCN	\$1723
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2¼".

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions			1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.	
Specification Information				
Dimensions		Style	U.S.	
D	W	Number	Price	
2½"	2½"	AWAG2	\$110	

3" Grommet Package



Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 52 • Package of 10 grommets: black plastic		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
TSAEGROM	\$91	

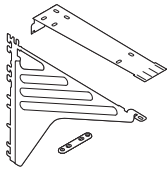


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Kick Panels

Cantilevers



Tip: Kick panels can accommodate only one cantilever at a seam.

Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
•	•
•	•

On-Module Cantilever

UCANT	\$176
•	•
•	•

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 100	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware
	Style number

Specification Information

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
•	•
•	•

USSBR	\$63
•	•
•	•

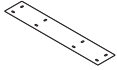


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

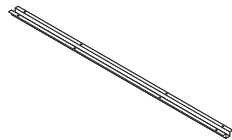
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 102	- Support plate: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$122
20"D	TS720WSP	\$122
:	:	:

Tie Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
	- Package of six tie plates: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3 ³ / ₄ "L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$176
:	:	:

Reinforcing Channels

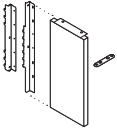


Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in free-standing applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 90	- Reinforcing channel: black paint only - Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$82
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$82
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$82
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$82
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$82
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$82
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$82
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$82
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$82
:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Center Support Panels

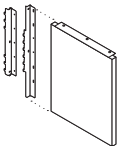


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 100 - Center support panel: paint price group 1 - Tie plate - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$20 +\$36 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D H	Number	Base	
		Price	
On-Module Center Support Panel			
11"	28½"	UCSP	\$228
Standing Height			
11"	40⅞"	UCSPS	\$266

End Panels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 100 - End panel: paint price group 1 - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$49 +\$80 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	
D H	Number	Base	
		Price	
On-Module End Panel			
24"	28½"	UEP24	\$622
30"	28½"	UEP30	\$708
Standing Height			
24"	40⅞"	UEP24S	\$736
30"	40⅞"	UEP30S	\$826



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify

► Need help?
Product details,
page 102

- Legs: paint
- Attachment hardware
- Non-locking caster, if selected:
black plastic only

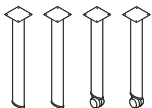
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for leg
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$55 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	UNPL	\$206	26"	UNPL4	\$824
28½"	UPL	\$206	28½"	UPL4	\$824
40⅞"	UHPL	\$260			
:	:	:	:	:	:
Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	UNPLC	\$234	26"	UNPL4C	\$936
28½"	UPLC	\$234	28½"	UPL4C	\$936
:	:	:	:	:	:
			Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
			26"	UNPL4M	\$880
			28½"	UPL4M	\$880
:	:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

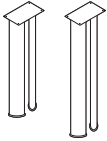
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

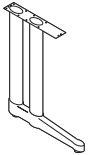
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$578
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$678
•	•	•



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$657
•	•	•

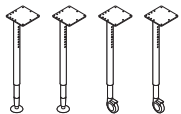


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 102 - Worksurface legs: paint - Glides, if selected: paint to match legs - Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2	No cost +\$32 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½" **UADJ** \$339

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½" **UADJC** \$379

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½" **UADJ4** \$1356

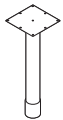
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½" **UADJ4C** \$1516

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½" **UADJ4M** \$1436

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 102 - Column: paint - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$32 per leg +\$55 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

28½" **UCOL** \$456

28½"–31⅝" **UADJCOL** \$560

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio Side Screen



Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 108 - Screen: fabric price group A - Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Fabric price group A - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Customer's Own Material (COM)	- No cost - No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 61 +\$ 94 +\$ 425 +\$ 573 +\$ 730 +\$ 868 +\$1015 +\$ 25	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	H	Number	Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$552



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

See page 1 for details.

TS Series Storage

TS Series Fixed Pedestals	268
TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories	271
TS Series Mobile Pedestals	272
TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories	274
TS Series Bins	275
TS Series Laminate Common Shelves	277
TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files	278
TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files	279
TS Series Lateral File Accessories	280
TS Series Tower Too	282

TS Series Fixed Pedestals

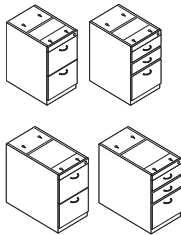
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.

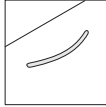
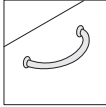
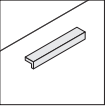
Tip: TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface or with a free-standing desk; they cannot be used as freestanding.

Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a single pedestal desk, 48"W and below require an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 28"D pedestals also require an interlock (**TS2INT**).

Tip: File drawer rails are required to file legal-sized files or side-to-side letter-sized files in pedestal file drawers.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122	• Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Attachment hardware • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • Adjustable glides: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360. Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key. ► Lock Cylinders, page 374

Required Selections			
Pulls    Contemporary Handle Ledge			
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with contemporary pulls.
	• Handle pulls	No cost	Specify with handle pulls.
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls.
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 7	Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Drawer Accessories	• Filing rail (package of 2)	+\$28	Specify with filing rail.
	• Box drawer dividers (package of 2)	+\$40	Specify with box drawer dividers.
	• File drawer dividers (package of 2)	+\$40	Specify with file drawer dividers.
	• Pencil tray	+\$28	Specify with pencil tray.

Specification Information						
Dimensions D W H	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
22" 15" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF22U	\$705		
22" 15" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF22U	\$743		
28" 15" 27"	File, File	Available	TS2PFF28U	\$766		
28" 15" 27"	Box, Box, File	Available	TS2PBBF28U	\$808		
•	•	•	•	•		

Pedestal Filler

For Use with Under-Worksurface Pedestal to Attach to Kick Panel System



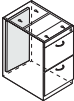
Tip: When using a pedestal to anchor the end of a panel run, you must use a pedestal filler.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	• Filler: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Number	Price
2 ³ / ₁₆ " 1" 27"	TS2FILLER	\$91

Counterweight Package

For Use with TS Series Fixed Pedestal

Counterweight
Package



Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a Kick free-standing desk, you must use a counterweight.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black		Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS2CW	\$197

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Interlock

For Use with TS Series Fixed Pedestal



Tip: When using a TS Series pedestal with a single pedestal desk, 48"W and below require an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 28"D pedestals also require an interlock (**TS2INT**).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Interlock		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
TS2INT	\$65	

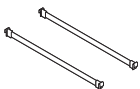
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Fixed Pedestal Accessories

TS Series Fixed
Pedestal Accessories

Rails

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	• Package of two rails: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	RXADRL15	\$40

Dividers

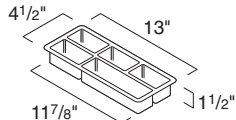
For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 123	• Package of dividers: black only		Style number
Specification Information			
• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 64
•	•	•	•
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 69
12"	10	RDV151210	\$321
•	•	•	•

Pencil Tray

For Use in Fixed Pedestals



Tip: Pencil trays for use with fixed pedestals are available as optional accessories.

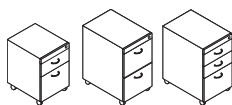


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 123	• Pencil tray: black only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPXDPT	\$55	

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

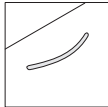
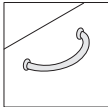
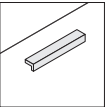
With Steel Top



Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter, front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 374

Required Selections
Pulls    Contemporary Handle Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$13 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with handle pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.
Trim Strip Handle Pull	• Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestals only	+\$57	Specify <i>with extra handle pull on trim strip</i>.
Related Products	• Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 274 ► Page 274 ► Page 274

Specification Information						
• Dimensions			• File	• Counterweight	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Drawers	Package	Number	Base Price
19"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF19M	\$721
22"	15¼"	21"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22M	\$748
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	File, File	Included	TS2PFF22M	\$845
22"	15¼"	26⅝"	Box, Box, File	Included	TS2PBBF22M	\$932
.	.	.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

With Seat Cushion

TS Series Mobile Pedestals

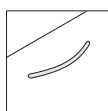
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

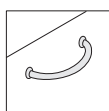
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 122 • Pedestal: paint price group 1 • Seat cushion: fabric price group 1 • Pulls: metal • Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome • Handle on pedestal with seat cushion and handle, if selected: 0835 Black • Steel ball-bearing suspensions on box and file drawers • 1½"-diameter front-locking, hard casters • Counterweight package	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat cushion 3 Paint color number for pedestal 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 374

Required Selections

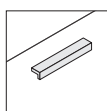
Pulls



Contemporary



Handle



Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Pedestal • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 13 +\$ 31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Seat cushion • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Customer's Own Material	No cost +\$ 7 +\$ 23 +\$ 39 +\$ 50 +\$ 59 +\$ 68 +\$ 87 +\$110 +\$122 +\$ 25	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Pulls • Contemporary pulls • Handle pulls • Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify with contemporary pulls. Specify with handle pulls. Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Trim Strip Handle Pull • Extra handle pull on trim strip of mobile pedestal with seat cushion only.	+\$ 57	Specify with extra handle pull on trim strip.
Related Products • Box drawer divider • File drawer divider • Pencil tray		► Page 274 ► Page 274 ► Page 274

Specification Information

Dimensions	File Drawers	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H				

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion

22¼"	15½"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MC	\$1063

Mobile Pedestal with Seat Cushion and Handle

22½"	16¼"	22¾"	Box, File	Included	TS2PBF22MCH	\$1142



TS Series Storage

TS Series Mobile Pedestal Accessories

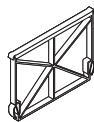
Box Drawer Divider



Tip: TS2PBDD pedestal box drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Box drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	43/8"	TS2PBDD	\$5

File Drawer Divider

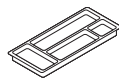


Tip: File drawer divider is required to file legal-sized files in pedestal file drawers.

Tip: TS2PFDD pedestal file drawer divider cannot be used with TS Series fixed under-worksurface pedestals.

Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• File drawer divider: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
3/4"	123/4"	93/16"	TS2PFDD	\$28

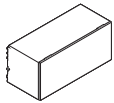
Pencil Tray



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
• Pencil tray: black plastic			Style number	
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁷ / ₈ "	1"	TS2PPT	\$28



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: TS Series bins cannot be upmounted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light	2 Paint color number for overhead bin	
	• Shelf backstop	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
	• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome only		

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials			
Overhead bin			
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 2	+\$13	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.	
Shelf Accessories			
• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$84	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .	
Keying			
• Field-installed keying		▶ Page 376	
Related Products			
• Shelf lights		▶ Page 340	

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
15 ³ / ₄ "	24"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB24L	\$ 769
15 ³ / ₄ "	30"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB30L	\$ 803
15 ³ / ₄ "	36"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB36L	\$ 837
15 ³ / ₄ "	42"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB42L	\$ 871
15 ³ / ₄ "	48"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	1	TSASUB48L	\$ 916
15 ³ / ₄ "	60"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB60L	\$1416
15 ³ / ₄ "	72"	16 ¹ / ₄ "	2	TSASUB72L	\$1558
:	:	:	:	:	:

Bins with Flat Fronts

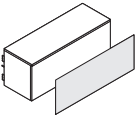


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface



Tip: To order the flexible markerboard surface parametrically, please see the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic	Style number

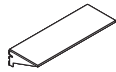
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$195
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$206
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$212
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$226



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

TS Series Laminate Common Shelves

TS Series Laminate
Common Shelves



Tip: For anticipated heavy loads on 42" and 48"W laminate common shelves, a field-installed reinforcing channel (TSATRC39) can be used.

Tip: Standard worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick. However, the actual thickness between Low-Pressure Laminate (LPL) and High-Pressure Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces is slightly different. It is recommended that only worksurfaces of the same type are specified in a given application. In addition, there may be sheen or texture differences when using LPL and HPL in adjacent applications. Please use caution when mixing and matching different worksurface types.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

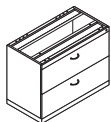
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 126 1 3/16"-thick shelf: Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 3 mm radius profile edge: plastic - Support brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Low-Pressure Laminate or High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface 4 Paint color number for support bracket 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 13 +\$ 31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces - Laminate price group 1 - Laminate price group 2 - Laminate price group 3 - Open Line laminate	No cost See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	LPL		HPL	
15"	24"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL24	\$208	TSASHCL24	\$260
15"	30"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL30	\$214	TSASHCL30	\$268
15"	36"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL36	\$228	TSASHCL36	\$284
15"	42"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL42	\$245	TSASHCL42	\$303
15"	48"	7 3/4"	TSASLCL48	\$267	TSASHCL48	\$332
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

TS Series Under-Worksurface Lateral Files

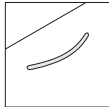
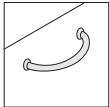
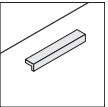


Tip: TS Series under-worksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and can not be used as freestanding.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

Tip: When filing with tabs, hanging file frames should be ordered, as folder's tabs may interfere with the opening and closing of each drawer.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 128 - Lateral file: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable glides: black plastic - Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i>, page 374

Required Selections
Pulls    Contemporary Handle Ledge

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$13 +\$31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls - Contemporary pulls - Handle pulls - Ledge pulls: 7207 Black - Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost No cost No cost +\$ 7	Specify <i>with contemporary pulls</i>. Specify <i>with handle pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 7207 Black ledge pulls</i>. Specify <i>with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i>.
Related Products - Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames - Lateral file drawer dividers - Lateral file front-to-back rails		► Page 280 ► Page 280 ► Page 281

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			
18 ¹ / ₈ "	30 ¹ / ₂ "	27"	Not required	TS2F230UL	\$1176
18 ¹ / ₈ "	36"	27"	Not required	TS2F236UL	\$1304
.	.	.	.	.	.

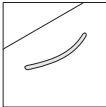
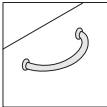
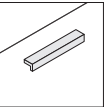


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files

TS Series Freestanding
Lateral Files

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 130	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 - Pulls: metal - Lock face ring with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome - Adjustable glides: black plastic - Hanging file frames for letter, legal, and A-4 filing: black - Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for lateral file 3 Pull (see below under required selections) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360. <i>Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.</i> ► <i>Lock Cylinders</i> , page 374

Required Selections		
Pulls		
		
Contemporary	Handle	Ledge

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 31	Specify paint color number.
Counterweights	• For use with 30"W file	+\$367	Specify with <i>TS2CW1 counterweight</i> .
	• For use with 36"W file	+\$405	Specify with <i>TS2CW2 counterweight</i> .
Pulls	• Contemporary pulls	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pulls</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black	No cost	Specify with <i>7207 Black ledge pulls</i> .
	• Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	+\$ 7	Specify with <i>4799 Platinum ledge pulls</i> .
Related Products	• Lateral file drawer dividers		► Page 280
	• Lateral file side-to-side hanging file frames		► Page 280
	• Lateral file front-to-back rails		► Page 281
	• Counterweight packages		► Page 281

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Counterweight	Style	U.S.
D W H	Package	Number	Base Price
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Open-Open Configurations

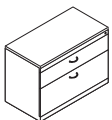
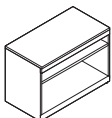
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18½"	30"	21"	Not required	TS2F130A	\$ 987
18½"	36"	21"	Not required	TS2F136A	\$1091
•	•	•	•	•	•

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

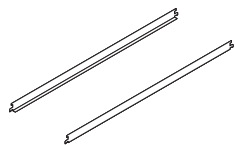
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18½"	30"	21"	Package 1	TS2F130B	\$1221
18½"	36"	21"	Package 2	TS2F136B	\$1319
•	•	•	•	•	•



TS Series Lateral File Accessories

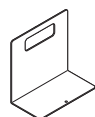
Lateral File Side-to-Side Hanging File Frames



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 128			• Pair of hanging file frames to accommodate side-to-side filing: black paint	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
For Use with 30"W Freestanding Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	26 1/2"	1"	TS2FHF30A	\$47
For Use with 30 1/2"W Under-Worksurface Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	27"	1"	TS2FHF30	\$49
For Use with 36"W Lateral File Drawer				
1/8"	33"	1"	TS2FHF36	\$55

Tip: For use with 36"W freestanding or under-worksurface lateral files.

Lateral File Drawer Dividers

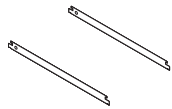


Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 128			• Package of three under-worksurface lateral file drawer dividers: black paint	Style number
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1/8"	15"	7"	TS2FDV	\$75



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Lateral File Front-to-Back Rails



Standard Includes			Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 128 • Pair of rails to accommodate front-to-back filing: black paint			Style number	

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
1"	15"	1/2"	TS2FFTBR	\$18

Counterweight Packages

For Use with TS Series Freestanding Lateral Files Only



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware		Style number
Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	TS2CW1	\$367
Package 2	TS2CW2	\$405



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

TS Series Tower Too

Tip: Specify lock cylinders for each lock location.

Tip: For legal or side-to-side filing, use 15" Universal Storage rails, RXADRL15.

Tip: For box drawer dividers, use RDV1506 from the Universal Storage Collection. For file drawer dividers, use RDV1512 from the Universal Storage Collection.

Tip: For pencil trays, use RPXDPT from the Universal Storage collection.

► Need help? Product details, page 132

Standard Includes

- Tower Too: paint price group 1
- Storage cabinet with two fixed shelves and two file drawers
- Handle pulls, if selected: 0835 Black or 9211 Nickel
- Contemporary pulls, if selected: paint
- Lock face ring for drawers with plastic plug to accommodate lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Wardrobe hook, if selected
- Wardrobe rod with shelf, if selected
- Adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for Tower Too
 - 3 Color number for pulls
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.
Tip: Remember to specify lock cylinder and key.
► See *Lock Cylinders*, page 374

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 13 +\$ 31	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Drawers	Box drawers on 48"H, 54"H, and 66"H towers • Two box drawers in place of top file drawer	+ \$313	Specify with box/box/file.
Pulls	• Ledge pulls: 7207 Black • Ledge pulls: 4799 Platinum	No cost +\$ 7	Specify with 7207 Black ledge pulls. Specify with 4799 Platinum ledge pulls.
Lock	• All locking (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers, third lock for cabinet) • All locking for open side units (one lock for wardrobe, second lock for drawers)	+\$267 +\$133	Specify with doors and drawers locking. Specify with door and drawers locking.

Specification Information

Dimensions	Counterweight	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H	Package	Handle Pulls Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54R	TS2TW54RC	\$2671
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66R	TS2TW66RC	\$2752

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54RS	TS2TW54RSC	\$2817
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66RS	TS2TW66RSC	\$2892

Tower Too, Hinged Left

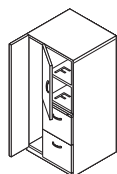
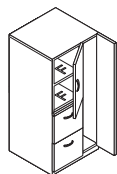
Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54L	TS2TW54LC	\$2671
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66L	TS2TW66LC	\$2752

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWR54LS	TS2TW54LSC	\$2817
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWR66LS	TS2TW66LSC	\$2892

► **Specification Information, continued on next page**



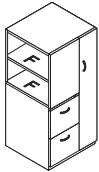
F=Fixed shelf



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.



Specification Information

Dimensions			Counterweight Package	Style Number		U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		Handle Pulls	Contemporary Pulls	

Tower Too, Hinged Right with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48R	TS2TWS48RC	\$3103
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54R	TS2TWS54RC	\$3147
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66R	TS2TWS66RC	\$3228

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48RS	TS2TWS48RSC	\$3238
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54RS	TS2TWS54RSC	\$3285
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66RS	TS2TWS66RSC	\$3368

Tower Too, Hinged Left with Open Side Shelving

Wardrobe Hook

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48L	TS2TWS48LC	\$3103
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54L	TS2TWS54LC	\$3147
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66L	TS2TWS66LC	\$3228

Wardrobe Rod with Shelf

24"	24"	48"	Not required	TS2TWRS48LS	TS2TWS48LSC	\$3238
24"	24"	54"	Not required	TS2TWRS54LS	TS2TWS54LSC	\$3285
24"	24"	66"	Not required	TS2TWRS66LS	TS2TWS66LSC	\$3368

F=Fixed shelf

Dome



Standard Includes

► Need help?
Product details,
page 133

- Dome: paint price group 1
- Hardware package

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for dome
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$13	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$31	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

24"	24"	4½"	TS2TDME	\$941



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	286
Universal Pedestal Fillers and Counterweights	288
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	290
Universal Mobile Pedestals	292
Basic Cushions Enhanced	295

Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins	296
Universal Over the Case Bins	298
Universal In the Case Bins	300
Universal Shelves	303
Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves	304

Slim Shelves

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files	309
	310

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket	315

Basic Cushions Enhanced	316

Cushion Tops	317

Universal Towers

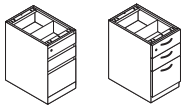
Universal Open Side Towers	318
Universal Dual Door Towers	322

Universal Lateral Files	328

Steel Storage Accessories	332

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



*Tip: When using a Universal fixed pedestal for a single pedestal desk, 48"W and below require an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals also require an interlock (Service Part **1043575SR**).*

*Tip: When using a Universal fixed pedestal for a single pedestal desk interlocks are required (**RPXFTINT**). Minimum width for the single pedestal desks is 42"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)*

*Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a single pedestal desk, desks below 48"W require an interlock and a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals also require an interlock (Service Part **1043575SR**) and counterweight (**RPCW**).*

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

*Tip: When using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RAACW15**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)*



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 140

Standard Includes

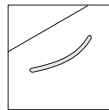
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, composite veneer group 1 if proud wood front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

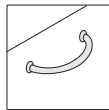
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for pedestal
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Composite veneer color number for drawer fronts, if proud composite veneer fronts selected
 - 5 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
 - 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Required Selections

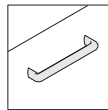
Pulls



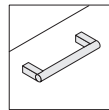
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts - Contemporary - Handle - Jazz - Bar	No cost No cost +\$31 per pull +\$46 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
Drawer Accessories Rails Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with rails.
Lock and Keying Lock Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 375
Related Products - Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits - Steel storage accessories		► Page 290 ► Page 332

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RPF1827A** becomes **RPF1827AP** for proud steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front								
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

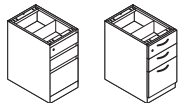
27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base

Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827A	\$ 985	\$1092	\$1421	\$1503	\$1511
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427A	\$1075	\$1182	\$1511	\$1593	\$1601
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027A	\$1291	\$1398	\$1726	\$1808	\$1817

Two File Drawers

17½"	18¾"	15"	27"	RPF1827B	\$ 953	\$1060	\$1389	\$1471	\$1479
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPF2427B	\$1043	\$1150	\$1479	\$1561	\$1569
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPF3027B	\$1259	\$1366	\$1695	\$1777	\$1785



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

Tip: Counterweight package is application dependent.



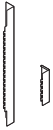
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers, Counterweights, and Interlock

Universal Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 141 - Filler: all paint price groups - Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for filler ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Specification Information					
Dimensions					
D	H	On- or Off-Module	Application	Style Number	U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				

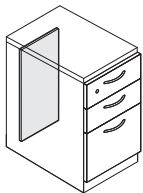
Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

13/8"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKFP	\$116

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

N.A.	1/2"	27"	On-Module	Answer and Kick Panels	RPXFTAKPP	\$116

Universal Pedestal Counterweights



When using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RAACW15**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W. (Rules apply to pedestals produced after February 2026.)

Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a single pedestal desk, desks below 48"W require an interlock and a counterweight. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals also require an interlock (Service Part **1043575SR**) and counterweight (**RPCW**).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 141 - Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	\$239
RAACW15	\$239

Tip: For Universal pedestals produced before February 2026: when using a Universal pedestal with a double pedestal desks, one counterweight is required (**RPCW**). Minimum width for the double pedestal desks must be 54"W.

Universal Pedestal Interlock

For Use with 27"H Fixed Pedestals



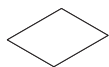
Tip: Use interlock
104357SR with fixed
pedestals produced
before February 2026.
After February 2026, use
RPXFTINT.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 141	• Interlock	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
RPXFTINT	\$75
:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: Specify **RPXCK2718P**, **RPXCK2724P**, **RPXCK2730P**, **RPXCK2718F**, **RPXCK2724F**, or **RPXCK2730F** with fixed pedestals produced before February 2026. For fixed pedestals produced after February 2026, specify **RPXCK22718P**, **RPXCK22724P**, **RPXCK22730P**, **RPXCK22724F**, or **RPXCK22730F**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 141 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups - Counterweight package - Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Specification Information		
Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price

For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 3/8"	27"	RPXCK22718P or RPXCK2718P	\$332
23 1/2"	27"	RPXCK22724P or RPXCK2724P	\$366
29 1/2"	27"	RPXCK22730P or RPXCK2730P	\$405

For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

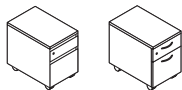
17 1/2"	27"	RPXCK22718F or RPXCK2718F	\$332
22 5/8"	27"	RPXCK22724F or RPXCK2724F	\$366
28 5/8"	27"	RPXCK22730F or RPXCK2730F	\$405



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

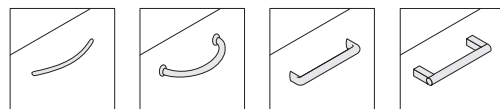
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 140	- Pedestal: paint price group 1 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal - Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate selected, composite veneer group 1 if proud wood front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Pulls: metal - Full drawer interiors: black only - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only - Safety interlock mechanism - Counterweight package	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud composite veneer or wood front 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Composite veneer color number for drawer fronts, if proud composite veneer fronts selected 5 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See Surface Materials, page 360.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
- Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts - Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts - Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts - Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
- Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts - Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
- Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts - Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts - Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts - Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
Tops 1"H square edge steel top	+\$113	Specify with steel square top.
Laminate top 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$473	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.

► Options, continued on next page

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	Laminate top, continued		
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$ 111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$ 639	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H composite veneer group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 656	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 $\frac{3}{16}$ "H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Cushion top for field installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 569	Specify <i>with cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 720	Specify <i>with cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 242	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 966	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather upholstery	+\$1114	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL).	+\$ 25	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails		
	• Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375



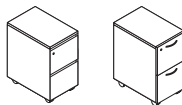
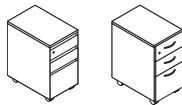
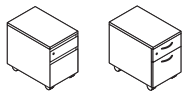
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 332
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 295

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information

• Dimensions		W	H	• Counter-weight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices						
D												
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Comp Ven/ Wood Front											
						Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood		
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W		

Box/File

[illegible]

Box/Box/File

[illegible]

File/File

171½"	18¾"	15"	27"	Included	RPM21827B__	\$1454	\$1556	\$1887	\$1969	\$1977
225½"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	RPM22427B__	\$1602	\$1650	\$1981	\$2063	\$2071

Specification Information

Actual Dimensions D W H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

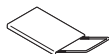
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only

Cushion Top without Handle

225/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24F	\$523	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTC24P	\$523	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

Cushion Top with Black Handle

225/8"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24F	\$704	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
231/2"	15"	2 1/4"	RPXTCH24P	\$704	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.



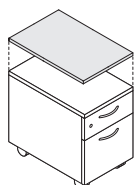
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

For Universal Mobile Pedestals

Universal Storage



Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Required to Specify

- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

- 1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for cushion top
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Required to Specify

Upholstery

• Fabric price group 1	No cost
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99
• Fabric price group 6	+\$139
• Fabric price group 7	+\$167
• Fabric price group 8	+\$242
• Fabric price group 9	+\$309
• Fabric price group 10	+\$377
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 25

- Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
Specify fabric color number.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Universal mobile pedestals

- ▶ Page 292

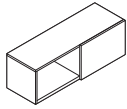
Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	RCHE1715	\$299
22⅝"	15"	1"	RCHE2315	\$313



▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 144

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or composite veneer price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Paint, laminate, or composite veneer color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

For composite veneer, wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

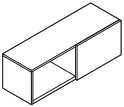
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 71 +\$120	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Laminate price group 1 on laminate door • Laminate price group 2 on laminate door • Laminate price group 3 on laminate door • Open Line laminate on laminate door • Composite veneer group 1 on wood door • Composite veneer group 2 on wood door • Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts • Wood group 2 on wood door • Wood group 3 on wood door • Customiz stain on wood door	No cost +\$ 71 +\$110 Prices at right See information at left See information at left See information at left +\$111 plus cost of laminate Prices at right See information at left Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket • Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$108 +\$216	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$317	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	−\$ 34	Specify omit brackets.
	Shelf Accessories		
	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock • Ember Chrome	−\$116 No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		► Page 304 ► Page 352



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price



Steel Fronts					Laminate Fronts		Composite Veneer Fronts		Wood Fronts	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36TAK	\$1156	RSB36LTAK	\$1763	RSB36WTAK	\$1812	RSB36WTAK	\$1817
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42TAK	\$1198	RSB42LTAK	\$1805	RSB42WTAK	\$1854	RSB42WTAK	\$1859
15¾"	48"	16¼"	RSB48TAK	\$1232	RSB48LTAK	\$1839	RSB48WTAK	\$1888	RSB48WTAK	\$1893
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60TAK	\$1864	RSB60LTAK	\$2963	RSB60WTAK	\$3012	RSB60WTAK	\$3017
15¾"	66"	16¼"	RSB66TAK	\$1963	RSB66LTAK	\$3062	RSB66WTAK	\$3111	RSB66WTAK	\$3116
15¾"	72"	16¼"	RSB72TAK	\$2038	RSB72LTAK	\$3137	RSB72WTAK	\$3186	RSB72WTAK	\$3191
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

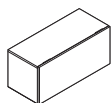


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 148	- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only - Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only - Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

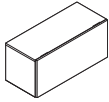
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$168	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$108	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$216	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$317	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 34	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
	Door Mechanism		
	• Assist mechanism	+\$314 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
	Shelf Accessories		
	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
	Lock and Keying		
	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$116 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
	Related Products		
	• Accessories		► Page 304
	• Shelf lights		► Page 352

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a **"TAK"** suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	of Doors	Number	Base Price

Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24QTAK	\$1037
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QTAK	\$1078
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QTAK	\$1130
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QTAK	\$1171
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48QTAK	\$1209
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QTAK	\$1940
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66QTAK	\$2036
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72QTAK	\$2110

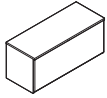


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 148

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door on units with composite veneer door fronts: composite veneer price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected
 - 4 Composite veneer color number for door, if composite veneer door selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one steel door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$168	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 71	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$110	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on wood door	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 95	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$146	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood doors	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on wood doors	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneer, wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Brackets		
Off-module attachment brackets		
• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$108	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$216	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
Upmount brackets		
• Upmount kit	+\$317	Specify with upmount kit.
No brackets		
• Omit brackets	–\$ 34	Specify omit brackets.
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts		
• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify omit insert.
Door Mechanism		
• Assist mechanism	+\$314 per door	Specify with assist mechanism.
Shelf Accessories		
• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 84	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• No lock	–\$116 per door	Specify with no lock.
• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
Related Products		
• Accessories		► Page 304
• Shelf lights		► Page 352

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.

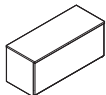
Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$1037	Picture Frame Door—Omit Insert

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24TAK	\$1037	+\$440
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30TAK	\$1078	+\$464
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36TAK	\$1130	+\$488
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42TAK	\$1171	+\$506
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48TAK	\$1209	+\$529
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60TAK	\$1940	+\$868
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66TAK	\$2036	+\$887
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72TAK	\$2110	+\$907

► Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

• Dimensions			• Number	• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	of Doors	Number	Base
					Price

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts

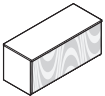
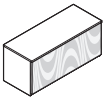
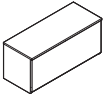
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24LTAK	\$1644
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30LTAK	\$1685
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36LTAK	\$1737
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42LTAK	\$1778
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48LTAK	\$1816
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60LTAK	\$3039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66LTAK	\$3135
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72LTAK	\$3209

Bins with Composite Veneer Flat Fronts

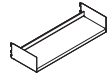
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1693
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1734
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1786
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1827
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1865
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$3088
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$3185
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$3258

Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	RBB24WTAK	\$1698
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WTAK	\$1739
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WTAK	\$1791
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WTAK	\$1833
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	RBB48WTAK	\$1870
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WTAK	\$3093
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	RBB66WTAK	\$3190
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	RBB72WTAK	\$3263



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 152	- Shelf: paint price group 1 - Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light - Shelf backstop - On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$39	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		► Page 304
	• Shelf lights		► Pages 352–356

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	24"	7½"	RSH24TAK	\$338
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30TAK	\$354
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36TAK	\$373
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42TAK	\$398
14¾"	48"	7½"	RSH48TAK	\$430
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60TAK	\$478
14¾"	72"	7½"	RSH72TAK	\$533

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.
 ► See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

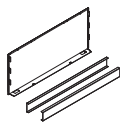


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Accessories For Universal Bins and Shelves

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 155 • Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$24 +\$39	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	RBKHWM24	\$368
30"	RBKHWM30	\$368
36"	RBKHWM36	\$368
42"	RBKHWM42	\$368
48"	RBKHWM48	\$368
60"	RBKHWM60	\$368
72"	RBKHWM72	\$368
:	:	:

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 154 • Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	\$83
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

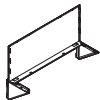
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 148 - Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	\$104

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Kick Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 149 - Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 - Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$24 +\$39	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Use with Answer and Kick		
24"	RUK24TAK	\$314
30"	RUK30TAK	\$314
36"	RUK36TAK	\$314
42"	RUK42TAK	\$314
48"	RUK48TAK	\$314
60"	RUK60TAK	\$314
72"	RUK72TAK	\$314



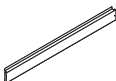
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	• Pair of channels: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for channels ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Related Products		
• Tackboard for use with wall channels		► Page 307
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
66"	TS7BSWHC	\$205

Wall Channel Horizontal Braces

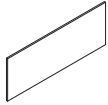


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	• Brace: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for horizontal brace ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
42"	TS742HB	\$149
48"	TS748HB	\$149
60"	TS760HB	\$149
72"	TS772HB	\$149



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Fabric price group COM	- No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 61 +\$ 94 +\$130 +\$168 +\$288 +\$337 +\$389 +\$ 59	- Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number.

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ► Page 365.

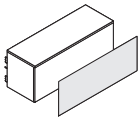
	Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards	
	Vertical application	- No cost - Specify with vertical application.
Related Products	Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves	► Page 306

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
W H	Number	Base Price	
24" 18"	TS71824TB	\$231	
30" 18"	TS71830TB	\$256	
36" 18"	TS71836TB	\$281	
42" 18"	TS71842TB	\$308	
48" 18"	TS71848TB	\$343	
60" 18"	TS71860TB	\$435	
72" 18"	TS71872TB	\$534	
:	:	:	



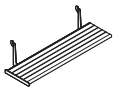
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Flexible Markerboard Surface
For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
• Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic			Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
W	H	Number	Price
30"	16¼"	R30MBB	\$195
36"	16¼"	R36MBB	\$206
42"	16¼"	R42MBB	\$212
48"	16¼"	R48MBB	\$226
:	:	:	:


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 157 • Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +\$24 +\$39	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

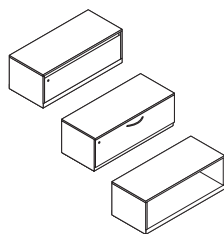
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
6"	24"	RSS24TAK	\$351
6"	30"	RSS30TAK	\$373
6"	36"	RSS36TAK	\$400
6"	42"	RSS42TAK	\$430
6"	48"	RSS48TAK	\$458
6"	60"	RSS60TAK	\$573
6"	72"	RSS72TAK	\$627
6"	96"	RSS96TAK	\$739
.	.	.	.

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts

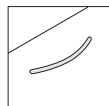


Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

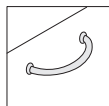
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162	- Lateral file: paint price group 1 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file - Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 - Drawer fronts on units with proud composite veneer fronts: composite veneer price group 1 - Base (see below under Required Selections) - Pulls: metal - Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts - Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome - One label holder per drawer: clear plastic - Drawer body: black only - Drawer suspensions: black only - One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units - Two rails per drawer on 24"D units - Four adjustable leveling glides - Ganging hardware - Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel front L Proud laminate front W Proud composite veneer or wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Composite veneer color number for fronts, if proud composite veneer front selected 5 Base (see below under Required Selections) 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$158	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$158	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

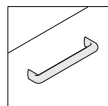
Pulls



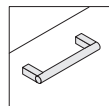
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$159	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top • Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Wood Front	Security top • For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$671	Specify <i>with security top</i> .
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$830	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
	Laminate top • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–\$448	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top • Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood top	Prices at right	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top • Wood group 1 on proud wood top	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front, continued	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Security top		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–\$227	Specify with security top.
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$456	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Composite veneer top		
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	• Composite veneer group 1 on top	+\$387	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on top	See information at left	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 on proud top	+\$425	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud top	See information at left	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud top	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	Drawer Interiors		
	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 24	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 43	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 55	Specify with rails.
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with contemporary pull.
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with handle pull.
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify with jazz pull.
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify with bar pull.
Counterweights	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" base		
	• Package 30	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 36	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 42	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package D	+\$195	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package E	+\$255	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package F	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 36	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 42	+\$362	Specify with counterweight.
	Two Drawer with Universal 3" bases		
	• Package 3	+\$195	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 4	+\$255	Specify with counterweight.

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

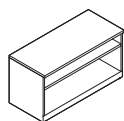
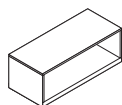
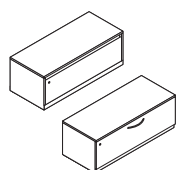
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweight, continued - Two Drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases - Package 7 +\$362 - Package 8 +\$362		Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
Lock and Keying Lock - Ember Chrome No cost Individual locking drawers 18" with two drawers +\$212 24" with two drawers +\$238 Keying - Factory- and field-installed keying		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock. ► Page 375
Related Products - Low storage-to-beam tether bracket - Field-installed tops - Steel storage accessories - Bookends - Counterweight packages - Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 315 ► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 332 ► See Storage Specification Guide. ► Page 332 ► Page 316

Specification Information

Dimensions	W	H	Counterweight Packages	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
D					
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood		Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Flush Steel Front Proud Steel Front Proud Lam Front Proud Comp Ven Front Proud Wood Front Suffix F Suffix P Suffix L Suffix W Suffix W

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18301** becomes **RLF18301F** for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301 __	\$1342	\$1382	\$1835	\$2701	\$2788
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361 __	\$1487	\$1549	\$1993	\$2859	\$2946
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421 __	\$1635	\$1705	\$2140	\$3006	\$3093

Open Configurations

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18301A __	\$1153	\$1249	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18361A __	\$1350	\$1468	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	RSC18421A __	\$1534	\$1663	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18301A __	\$1212	\$1315	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18361A __	\$1457	\$1582	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF18421A __	\$1690	\$1830	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24301A __	\$1601	\$1731	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	RLF24361A __	\$1912	\$2064	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

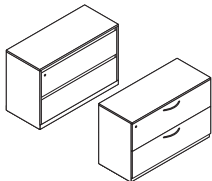
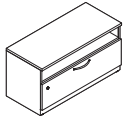
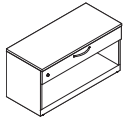
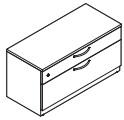
► Specification Information, continued on next page

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18301** becomes **RLF18301F** for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions				Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W		H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases						
							Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301B __	\$1449	\$1553	\$2246	\$3112	\$3199
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361B __	\$1700	\$1818	\$2474	\$3340	\$3427
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421B __	\$1927	\$2069	\$2923	\$3789	\$3876
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301B __	\$1843	\$1968	\$2881	\$3747	\$3834
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361B __	\$2153	\$2308	\$3167	\$4033	\$4120

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF18301C __	\$1341	\$1443	\$1987	\$2853	\$2940
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF18361C __	\$1585	\$1701	\$2215	\$3081	\$3168
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	RLF18421C __	\$1808	\$1948	\$2660	\$3526	\$3613
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	RLF24301C __	\$1719	\$1847	\$2624	\$3490	\$3577
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	RLF24361C __	\$2019	\$2166	\$2909	\$3775	\$3862

Open-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF18301D __	\$1341	\$1443	\$1987	\$2853	\$2940
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF18361D __	\$1585	\$1701	\$2215	\$3081	\$3168
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	RLF18421D __	\$1808	\$1948	\$2660	\$3526	\$3613
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	RLF24301D __	\$1719	\$1847	\$2624	\$3490	\$3577
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	RLF24361D __	\$2019	\$2166	\$2909	\$3775	\$3862

Two 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF18302 __	\$1486	\$1588	\$2230	\$3096	\$3183
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18362 __	\$1740	\$1858	\$2462	\$3328	\$3415
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF18422 __	\$1967	\$2111	\$2907	\$3772	\$3859
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	RLF24302 __	\$1827	\$1952	\$2864	\$3730	\$3817
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	RLF24362 __	\$2193	\$2341	\$3152	\$4018	\$4105

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Low Storage-to-Beam
Tether Bracket



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 164	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

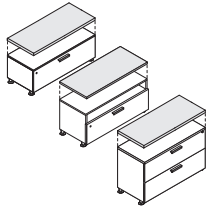
Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
UFSTB	\$26

Universal Storage


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 162	- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 - Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$139	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$167	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$242	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$309	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$377	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 25	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration		
• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 83	Specify <i>with brace</i> .	
Related Products	• Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals	► Page 310	

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	RCHE1830	\$405
18"	36"	1"	RCHE1836	\$430
18"	42"	1"	RCHE1842	\$456
23 1/8"	30"	1"	RCHE2430	\$463
23 1/8"	36"	1"	RCHE2436	\$480
.	.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

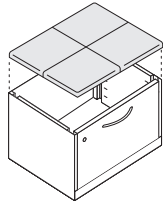
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

Cushion Tops



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, **RPDC1830** becomes **RPDC1830F** for cushion top for flush steel front, or **RPDC1830FF** for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 164	- Cushion top: fabric - Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided F Flush steel front P Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 139	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 167	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 242	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 309	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 966	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+\$ 966	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1114	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+\$1114	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Vinyl	+\$ 13	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 25	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files	▶ Page 310	

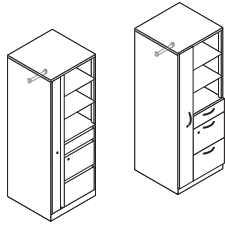
Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices	
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Wood Front				Suffix F	Suffix P
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1830 __	\$1030	\$1030
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1836 __	\$1050	\$1050
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC1842 __	\$1068	\$1068
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2430 __	\$1093	\$1093
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	RPDC2436 __	\$1112	\$1112

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 166

Standard Includes

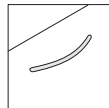
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud composite veneer fronts: composite veneer price group 1
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under Required Selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

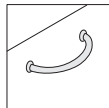
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for tower
 - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Composite veneer color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud composite veneer front selected
 - 5 Base (see below under Required Selections)
 - 6 Pull (see below under Required Selections)
 - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify <i>with Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$310	Specify <i>with FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$310	Specify <i>with c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

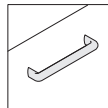
Pulls



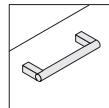
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the *electronic catalog* or *SmartTools*.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► **Options, continued on next page**

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Pulls	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Counterweights		
	• Tower package 1	+\$175	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	• Tower package 2	+\$215	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
	Related Products		
	• Counterweights		► Page 332
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 332
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Bookends		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

► Specification Information, on next page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are $\frac{3}{16}$ " taller than other tops and will add $\frac{3}{16}$ " to overall case height.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, page 112.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RQS24244LA** becomes **RQS24244LAF** for flush steel front).



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

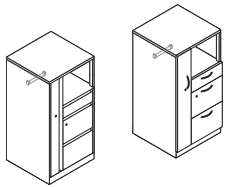
► Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

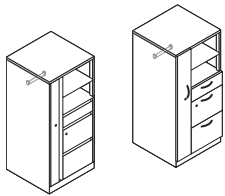
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



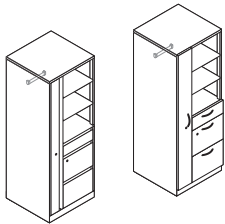
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448LA__	\$3320	\$3859	\$4385	\$4608	\$4630	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448LA__	\$3679	\$4218	\$4744	\$4967	\$4989	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244LA__	\$3432	\$3971	\$4497	\$4720	\$4742	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244LA__	\$3819	\$4358	\$4884	\$5107	\$5129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245LC__	\$4050	\$4589	\$5115	\$5338	\$5360	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245LC__	\$4502	\$5041	\$5567	\$5790	\$5812	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

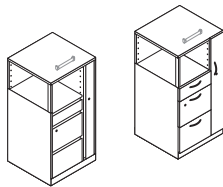
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W					

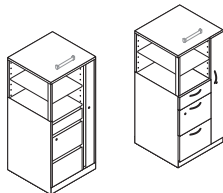
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



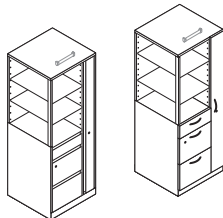
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS182448RA __	\$3320	\$3859	\$4385	\$4608	\$4630	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS242448RA __	\$3679	\$4218	\$4744	\$4967	\$4989	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RQS18244RA __	\$3432	\$3971	\$4497	\$4720	\$4742	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RQS24244RA __	\$3819	\$4358	\$4884	\$5107	\$5129	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS18245RC __	\$4050	\$4589	\$5115	\$5338	\$5360	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₂ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RQS24245RC __	\$4502	\$5041	\$5567	\$5790	\$5812	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



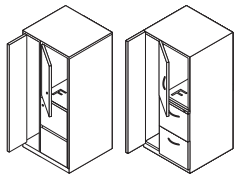
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 166

Standard Includes

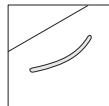
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud composite veneer fronts: composite veneer price group 1
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H:
paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

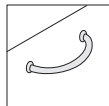
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
F Flush steel front
P Proud steel front
L Proud laminate front
W Proud composite veneer or wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Composite veneer color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud composite veneer front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
► See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases		
• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
• FrameOne foot base	+\$310	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
• c:scape glide base	+\$310	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum Metallic only.

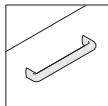
Pulls



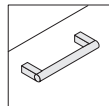
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer front	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer front	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or *SmartTools*.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
Pulls	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
	Counterweights		
	• Tower Package 1	+\$175	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	• Tower Package 2	+\$215	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
	Related Products		
	• Counterweights		► Page 332
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 332
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Adjustable shelves		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RDD182448LA** becomes **RDD182448LAF** for flush steel front).*

► Specification Information, on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

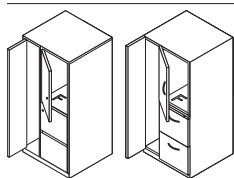
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W					

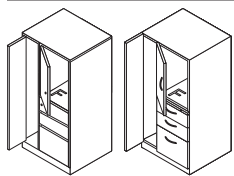
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



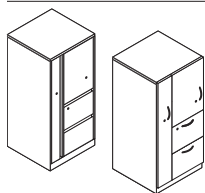
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LA __	\$2928	\$3399	\$3833	\$4056	\$4078	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LA __	\$3527	\$3697	\$4148	\$4371	\$4393	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448LB __	\$3187	\$3672	\$4116	\$4339	\$4361	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448LB __	\$3775	\$3959	\$4438	\$4661	\$4683	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LA __	\$3236	\$3677	\$4102	\$4325	\$4347	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LA __	\$3811	\$4016	\$4388	\$4611	\$4633	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

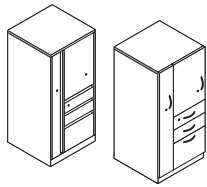
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

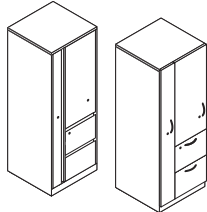
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



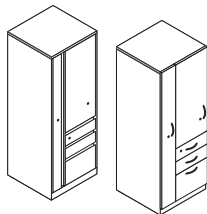
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244LB__	\$3449	\$3787	\$4317	\$4540	\$4562	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244LB__	\$4022	\$4112	\$4653	\$4876	\$4898	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LC__	\$3630	\$4138	\$4557	\$4780	\$4802	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LC__	\$4022	\$4165	\$4964	\$5187	\$5209	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245LD__	\$3842	\$4323	\$4769	\$4992	\$5014	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245LD__	\$4235	\$4376	\$5183	\$5406	\$5428	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

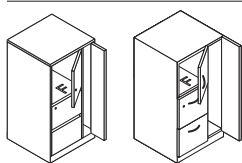
Universal Dual Door Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W					

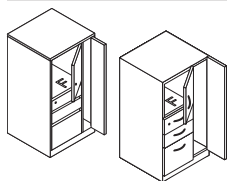
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



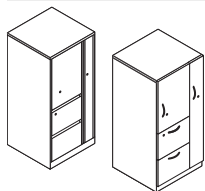
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RA __	\$2928	\$3399	\$3833	\$4056	\$4078	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RA __	\$3527	\$3697	\$4148	\$4371	\$4393	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD182448RB __	\$3187	\$3672	\$4116	\$4399	\$4361	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 47 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD242448RB __	\$3775	\$3959	\$4438	\$4661	\$4683	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24" 52"	RDD18244RA __	\$3236	\$3677	\$4102	\$4325	\$4347	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24" 52"	RDD24244RA __	\$3811	\$4016	\$4388	\$4611	\$4634	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

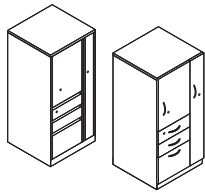
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W	H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Lam/Com Ven/Wd Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven/Wood Front			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

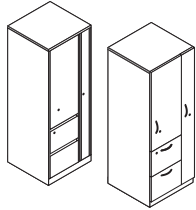
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



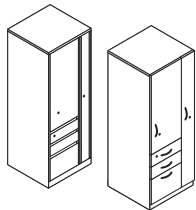
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	52"	RDD18244RB__	\$3499	\$3787	\$4317	\$4540	\$4562	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	52"	RDD24244RB__	\$4022	\$4112	\$4653	\$4876	\$4898	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RC__	\$3630	\$4138	\$4557	\$4780	\$4802	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RC__	\$4022	\$4165	\$4964	\$5187	\$5209	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD18245RD__	\$3842	\$4323	\$4769	\$4992	\$5014	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	24"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	RDD24245RD__	\$4235	\$4376	\$5183	\$5406	\$5428	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required



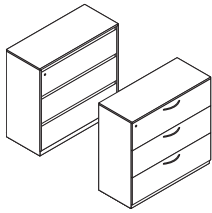
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

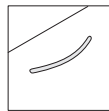
- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file
- Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Drawer fronts on units with proud composite veneer fronts: composite veneer price group 1
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

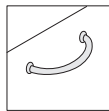
- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
 - F** Flush steel front
 - P** Proud steel front
 - L** Proud laminate front
 - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
 - 2 Paint color number for file
 - 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
 - 4 Composite veneer color number for drawer fronts, if proud composite veneer front selected
 - 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
 - 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 360.

Required Selections

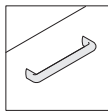
Pulls



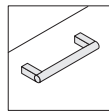
Contemporary



Handle



Jazz



Bar

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$120	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front		
No top on 40"H or 52"H		
• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$159	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Laminate top		
• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$223	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer top		
• Composite veneer group 1	+\$671	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+\$709	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Tops for Proud Laminate Front		
No top		
• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–\$448	Specify <i>with no top</i> .
Laminate top		
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate top	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate top	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Composite veneer top		
• Composite veneer group 1	+\$387	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
Wood veneer top		
• Wood group 1	+\$425	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify <i>with wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Lateral Files with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Wood Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–\$830	Specify with no top.
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–\$448	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$111 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Composite veneer top		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 24	Specify <i>with HF bar</i> .
	• Divider package	+\$ 43	Specify <i>with divider package</i> .
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 55	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	65½"H flush steel front files only		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 71	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
	• On 24"D files	+\$102	Specify <i>with roll-out shelf</i> .
Pulls	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify <i>with contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify <i>with handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 31 per pull	Specify <i>with jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 46 per pull	Specify <i>with bar pull</i> .
Counterweights	• Package 1	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 2	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 3	+\$195	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
	• Package 4	+\$255	Specify <i>with counterweight</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$424	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$636	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+\$477	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	• With four drawers	+\$714	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 375
Related Products	• Counterweights		► Page 332
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 332
	• Field-installed tops		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .
	• Bookends		► See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i> .

For composite veneers, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 112.

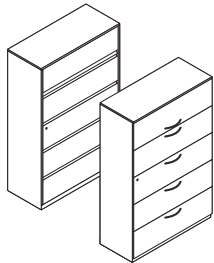
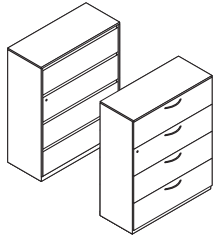
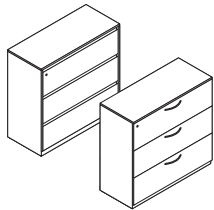
Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, **RLF18363** becomes **RLF18363F** for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions				Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	40"	Package 3	RLF18303 __	\$1982	\$2220	\$3036	\$3902	\$3989
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	40"	Package 3	RLF18363 __	\$2305	\$2587	\$3349	\$4215	\$4302
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	40"	Package 3	RLF18423 __	\$2612	\$2927	\$3559	\$4425	\$4512
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	RLF24303 __	\$2538	\$2849	\$3602	\$4468	\$4555
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	RLF24363 __	\$2900	\$3252	\$3990	\$4856	\$4943

Four 12"H Drawers

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	52"	Package 3	RLF18304 __	\$2593	\$2908	\$3955	\$4821	\$4908
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	52"	Package 4	RLF18364 __	\$3018	\$3380	\$4373	\$5239	\$5326
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	52"	Package 4	RLF18424 __	\$3411	\$3827	\$4781	\$5647	\$5734
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	RLF24304 __	\$3256	\$3651	\$4715	\$5581	\$5668
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	RLF24364 __	\$3789	\$4253	\$5229	\$6095	\$6182

Four 12"H Drawers and One 13¹/₂"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18305 __	\$3112	\$3487	\$4599	\$5465	\$5552
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 2	RLF18365 __	\$3615	\$4057	\$5107	\$5973	\$6060
18"	18 ⁷ / ₈ "	42"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 3	RLF18425 __	\$4088	\$4583	\$5605	\$6471	\$6558
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	30"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24305 __	\$3909	\$4385	\$5519	\$6385	\$6472
23 ¹ / ₈ "	24"	36"	65 ¹ / ₂ "	Package 1	RLF24365 __	\$4541	\$5093	\$6147	\$7013	\$7100



For Canadian Pricing

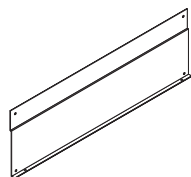
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



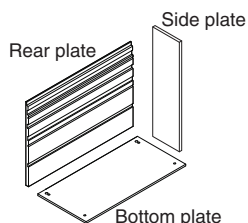
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	RAACW30	\$357	Package D	RAACWD	\$195
Package 36	RAACW36	\$357	Package E	RAACWE	\$255
Package 42	RAACW42	\$357	Package F	RAACWF	\$357

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$195	Package 5	RAACW5	\$357
Package 2	RAACW2	\$195	Package 6	RAACW6	\$357
Package 3	RAACW3	\$195	Package 7	RAACW7	\$362
Package 4	RAACW4	\$254	Package 8	RAACW8	\$362

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

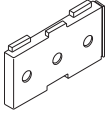
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	\$113

Counterweight Package

For Use with Universal Towers



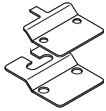
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Counterweight: black only - Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	RAACT1	\$174
Tower package 2	RAACT2	\$214
Tower package 3	RAACT3	\$174
.	.	.

Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Anchor Bracket Package



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	\$58
.	.

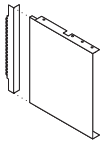


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Underworksurface Lateral File Fillers



Tip: Order filler which matches nominal worksurface depth.

Tip: 24"D filler is used with 18"D storage. 30"D filler is used with 18"D or 24"D storage.

Tip: Fillers are for use with a Universal 3" base only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>. - Filler: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$49	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$80	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

For Lateral Files with Flush Steel Fronts

24"	ULFF24F	\$88
30"	ULFF30F	\$88

For Lateral Files with Proud Fronts

24"	ULFF24P	\$88
30"	ULFF30P	\$88

Attachment Cable



Tip: For use with Kick underworksurface lateral files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Attachment cable - Package of 1 or 25	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
PAB12 (package of 1)	\$ 34
PAB12M (package of 25)	\$537



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Understanding Lighting

	
Statement of Line and Comparison	336
	
Product Details	
Shelf Lights	340
LED Shelf Lights	344
LED Linear Shelf Lights	346
Application Topics	
Daisy Chaining	349
Related Products	
Vertical Wire Manager	350

Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

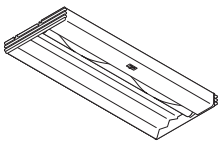
Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

Standard Shelf Light

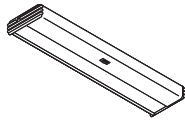


Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package
	Understanding ▶ Page 340 Specifying ▶ Page 352
Depth	9¼"
Width	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Lens Options	• None
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast—5 years • Fixture—12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



Mounting	Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 342 Specifying ▶ Page 354
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	20,000 hrs.
Warranty	- Ballast - 5 years - Fixture - 10 years

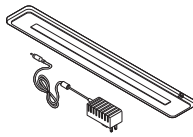
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

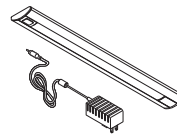
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



Mounting	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.				
	- Understanding ▶ Page 344 - Specifying ▶ Page 355	- Understanding ▶ Page 346 - Specifying ▶ Page 356				
Depth	2½"	2"				
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"				
Number of LEDs	102 LEDs	17"W 24 47	31"W 48 94	44"W 72 141	58"W 96 188	Standard Output LEDs High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W 7.8 444 57	31"W 17.6 980 55.6	44"W 25.9 1412 54.5	58"W 33.6 1791 53.3	Standard Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
		17"W 10.9 744 68	31"W 23.4 1590 68	44"W 34.3 2290 67	58"W 43.5 2807 64.5	High Output Watts Lumens Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84				
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K				
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.				
Finish Options	Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.				
Optics	Polycarbonate matte film	Polycarbonate matte film				
Ballasts	Energy saving low-voltage power supply	Energy saving low-voltage power supply				
Electronic Dimmer	Standard on all lights	Standard on all lights				
Average Rated Lamp Life	50,000 hrs.	50,000 hrs.				
Warranty	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years	- Power supply - 5 years - Fixture - 12 years				

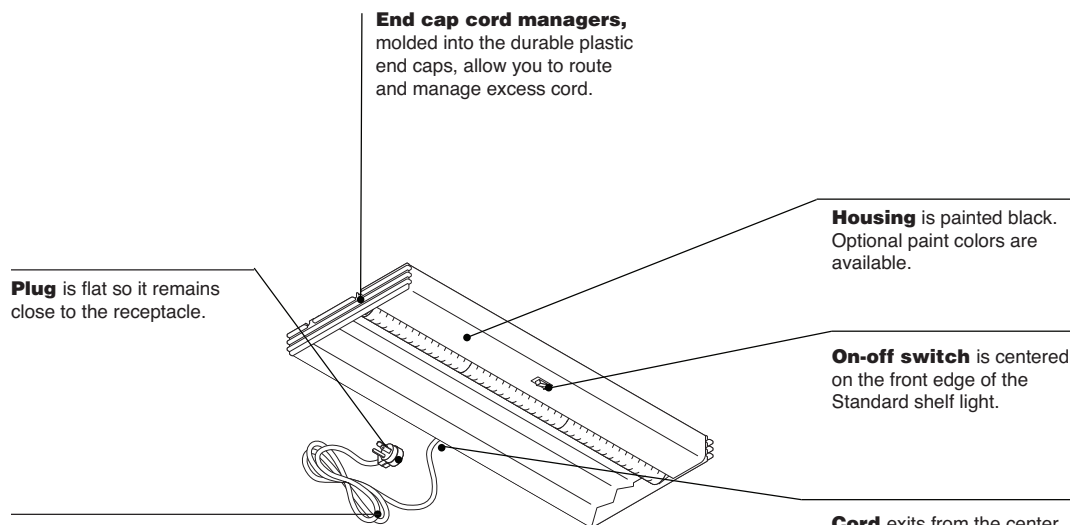


Lighting

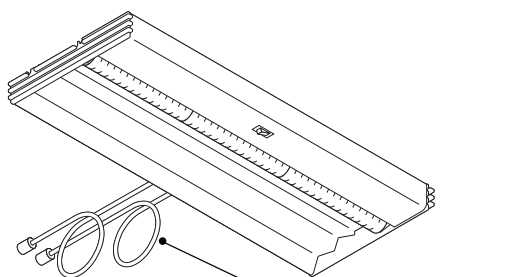
Shelf Lights

Standard

► Specifying, page 352



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

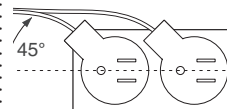
Actual Dimensions

Standard

Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

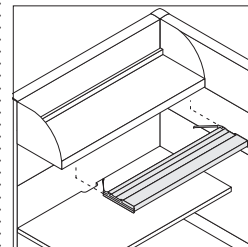


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

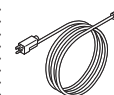
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



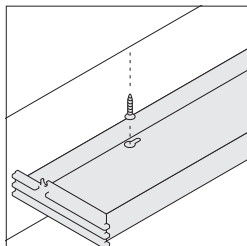
Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



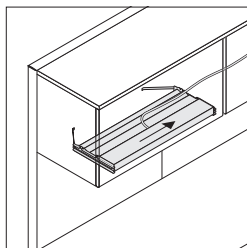
Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately $\frac{1}{2}$ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.
► Page 349

Starter cord powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector

- White

Cord

- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

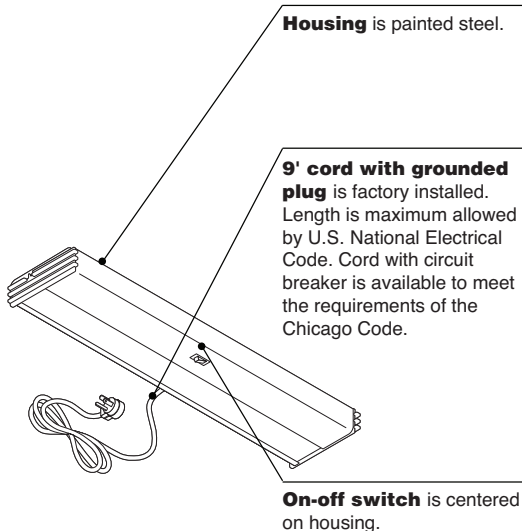
Worksurface front

Shelf Lights

Bottomline

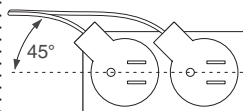
► Specifying, page 354

Bottomline



Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics: **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 349

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter
- 7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord

- Black plastic only

End caps

- Molded to match housing

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4 1/2"
Width	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
Height	1 1/4"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

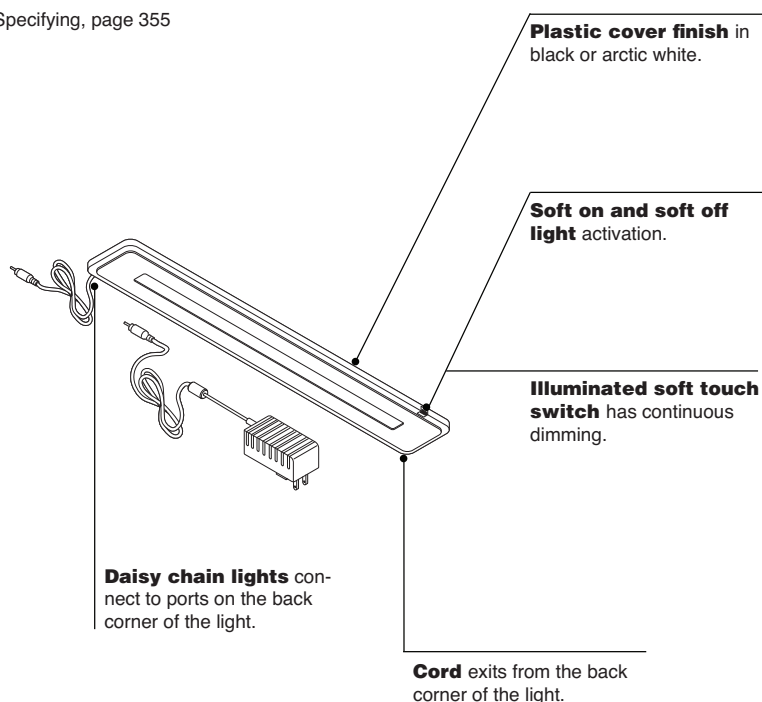
Photometric Data**Bottomline**Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

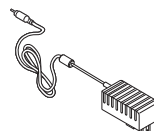
LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 355

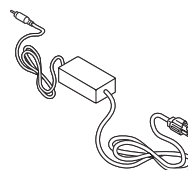


Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



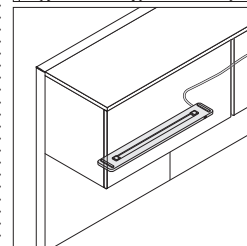
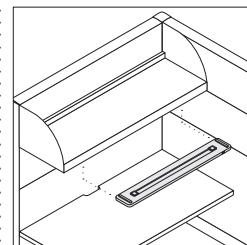
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug. *Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



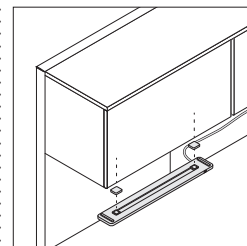
Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	25/8"
Width	18 1/8"
Height	1/2"

- Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
 - 9' with two prong driver plug
- Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
 - Line voltage cord: 6'
 - Low voltage cord: 5'

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector

- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	

Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.

► Specifying, page 356

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	23 ⁹ / ₁₀ "
Height	1 ¹ / ₂ "	7 ¹ / ₁₀ "

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

► See page 348

Surface Materials

Housing

- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord

- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Measured from 18" above worksurface						
	Worksurface rear						
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

	Worksurface rear						
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
	Worksurface front						

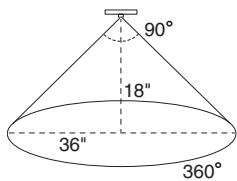
Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixture

Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
31"	–	1	–	2	–	2	1	3	1	1	–
44"	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
58"	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	–
31"	–	1	–	2
44"	–	–	1	–

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor

- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

For Standard and Bottomline Lights

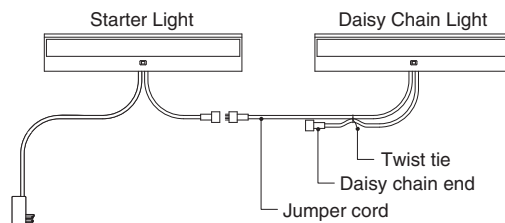
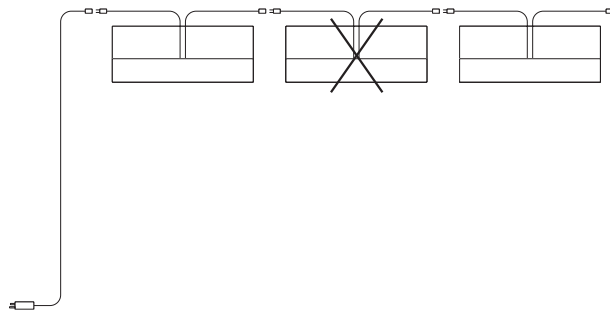
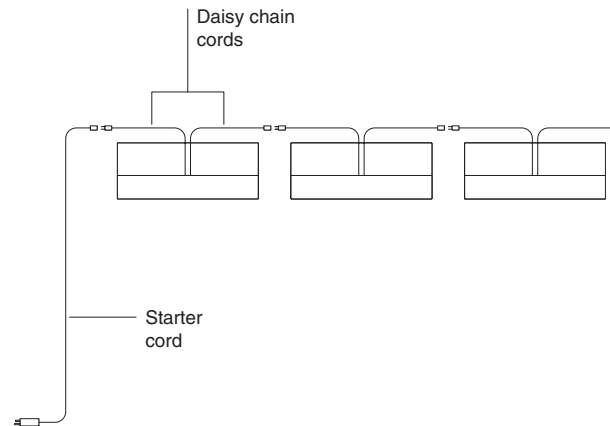
Daisy Chaining

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.

Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.

For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Manager

Vertical wire manager conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
► Specifying, page 358

Cover conceals cords or cables.

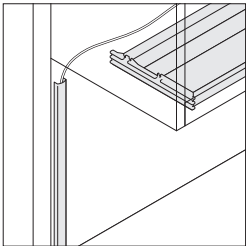
Hooks fit into vertical channel at edge of panel.



Actual Dimensions

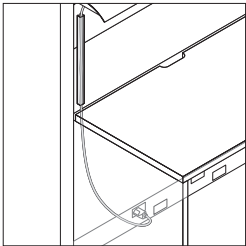
Depth	1" (25 mm)
Width	1 5/8" (41 mm)
Height	48" (1219 mm)

Product Details



Wire manager is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

Wire manager can also be used below the worksurface.



Power cords and cables can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

Connections

Snaps into the slotted channel of the junction.

Surface Materials

- Cover**
- 6000 Black
 - 6009 Arctic White
 - 6249 Platinum Solid
 - 6652 Titanium
 - 6654 Sand
 - 6697 Fog

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	352
Bottomline Shelf Lights	354
LED Shelf Lights	355
LED Linear Shelf Lights	356

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers	358

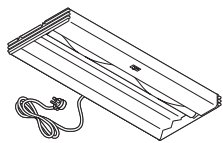
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
 ▶ See page 349 for more information.

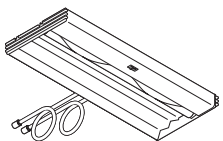
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
 ▶ See Related Products next page.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 340	- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint - End cap cord managers: black plastic only - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Contrast sleeve around lamp - Faceted reflector: white only - T8 3500K lamp - Ballast - Universal mounting hardware package - Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 360.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Painted light housing other than black	+\$38	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option	- Competitive mounting package - Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information				
• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base Price	
•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24K	\$668
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36K	\$707
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48K	\$765

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KC	\$771
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KC	\$810
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KC	\$868

With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	LSM24KD	\$727
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	LSM36KD	\$766
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	LSM48KD	\$824

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

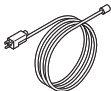
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

1	78"	LS1FSC	\$ 92
6	78"	LS6FSC	\$552
:	:	:	:

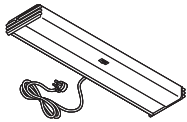


Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Bottomline Shelf Lights X10/26



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

► See page 349 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 342	- Steel light housing: paint - Mylar reflector - Batwing lens - Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing - Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connections for daisy chaining: black plastic only - Energy efficient electronic ballast - Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light - Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount - Tool free clips for New York application	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for housing and end caps: 0835 Black 7018 Pewter 7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Lamp	• Style	• U.S.
D W H	Wattage	Number	Price

With Standard Power Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FT X10/26	\$405
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FT X10/26	\$435
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FT X10/26	\$468

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTCHI X10/26	\$475
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTCHI X10/26	\$517
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTCHI X10/26	\$552
:	:	:	:	:	:

With Daisy Chain Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTY X10/26	\$448
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTY X10/26	\$475
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTY X10/26	\$507

With Daisy Chain Starter Cord

4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	L52FTS X10/26	\$448
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	L53FTS X10/26	\$475
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	L54FTS X10/26	\$507
:	:	:	:	:	:

Specification Guidelines

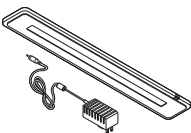
Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

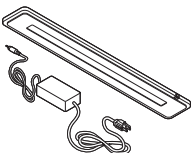
X10/26 = Last order entry
October 18, 2026

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

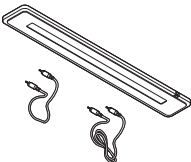
Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 344	- Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover - Power supply with cord - Soft touch switch - Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting - Ultra energy efficient LED light source - Universal magnetic mounting - Polycarbonate matte film diffuser - Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting	Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+\$9 Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Lamp	Style	U.S.	
D W H	Wattage	Number	Base	
			Price	

LED Standard Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18	\$549
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YA	\$591
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	LSL18YB	\$540
:	:	:	:	:	:

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 346 • Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White • Power supply with cord: black • Soft touch switch • Magnetic and wood mounting brackets • Continuous range dimmer • Automatic turn off program • Color temperature 3500K	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+\$ 20	Specify with 0835 Black.
Occupancy Sensor • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+\$203	Specify with occupancy sensor.
High Output • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary • 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+\$128 +\$218	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D W H		
:	:	:

17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17	\$416
:	:	:	:	:

17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YA	\$484
:	:	:	:	:

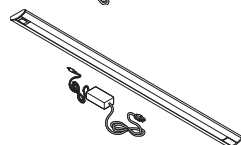
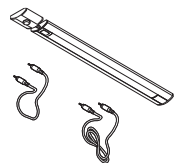
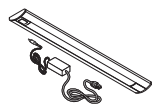
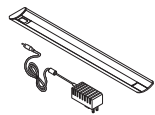
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	LLL17YB	\$362
:	:	:	:	:

31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31	\$673
:	:	:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

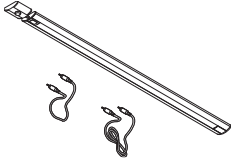
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

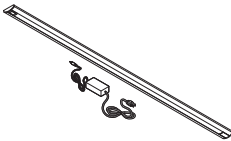
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base
:	:	:	:	Price
:	:	:	:	:

31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

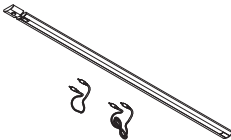
2"	31"	7/10"	LLL31YB	\$ 557
:	:	:	:	:

**44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

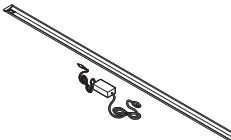
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44	\$ 893
:	:	:	:	:

**44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

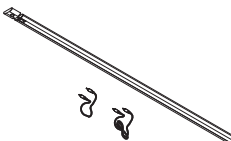
2"	44"	7/10"	LLL44YB	\$ 748
:	:	:	:	:

**58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58	\$1143
:	:	:	:	:

**58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	LLL58YB	\$ 807
:	:	:	:	:

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical Wire Manager



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
48"	TS7PVWM	\$50

Vertical Wire Managers

With Wing Edges



Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.

Tip: Wings along length of wire manager are captured by edge of skin or vertical trim to hold wire manager in place.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 350	• Vertical wire manager: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
20"	TSAEVWMZ20	\$28



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	360
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	365
Paint Color Availability Matrix	366
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	368
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	371
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	372

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/ EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials

Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.

- See page 366 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight **E**
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic **E**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint

- 1ATG Rose Quartz
- 4AV3 Blue Jay
- 4AV4 Baltic
- 4AX1 Citrine/Citron
- 4AY2 Chili
- 4AZ5 Marlin
- 4CL1 Dark Olive
- 4CL2 Ice Blue
- 4CL3 Aura
- 4CL4 Sea Glass
- 4CL5 Light Matcha
- 4CL6 Terra
- 4CL7 Sandstone
- 4CL8 Smokey Plum
- 4CZ5 Honey
- 4CZ6 Lagoon
- 4CZ8 Light Peacock

Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black
- 4700 Warm White

Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: Not all Price Group 3 paints are available on adjustable-height worksurface bases.

Laminate

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Duo Storage boxes

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle

High-Pressure Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series common shelves

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2854 Vellum Fiber **E**
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber **E**

Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream **E**
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist **E**
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle **E**
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry **E**
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry **E**
- 2511 Winter on Maple **E**
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 2714 Natural Walnut **E**
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HCN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut **E**
- 2HZA Waxed Maple
- 2H2B Natural Ash
- 2H2C Aged Ash
- 2H2D Ashwood Oak
- 2H2E Ashwood Beige
- 2H2F White Washed Birchply

Tip: Woodgrain Laminates are not available as matched sets. The grain patterns will not align. These are not recommended for fully segmented skin applications.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, and 2616 Marbled Maple are not available on doors.

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate

- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights
- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement**
- 2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

E = Excluded

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces—Low-Pressure Laminate
- TS Series worksurfaces

Low-Pressure Laminate

- 247L Black V2 LPL
- 25L1 Winter on Maple LPL **E**
- 25L5 Virginia Walnut LPL
- 25L6 Blackwood LPL
- 25L8 Clear Walnut LPL
- 26L1 Natural Cherry V2 LPL
- 2L09 Clear Maple LPL
- 2L30 Arctic White LPL
- 2L50 Vanadium Fiber LPL
- 2L83 Seagull LPL
- 2L84 Milk LPL
- 2L85 Dune LPL
- 2LAK Clear Oak
- 2LAN Ash Noce LPL
- 2LAT Acacia LPL
- 2LAW Ash Wenge LPL
- 2LBN Bisque Noce LPL
- 2LBW Bisque Wenge LPL
- 2LCN Clay Noce LPL
- 2LCW Clay Wenge LPL
- 2LMG Merle LPL
- 2LSN Storm Noce LPL
- 2LSW Storm Wenge LPL
- 2LWA Grey Kingswood
- 2LWB Planked Walnut
- 2LWD Resolute Walnut
- 2LWF Smoked Walnut **E**
- 2LWG Natural Recon
- 2TL2 Fawn Cypress

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

E = Excluded

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$111 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal Storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal Storage tops and fronts
- Overhead storage
- TS 200 Series tops

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on village.steelcase.com for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from DesignTex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Excluded

Plastic**Steelcase Surfaces**

Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only.

The matching paints have moved to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- Duplex receptacles
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6608 Driftwood **E**
- 6654 Sand

Applies to:

- Duplex cable grommets
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose **E**
- 6608 Driftwood **E**
- 6609 Smoke **E**
- 6612 Grey V2 **E**
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal Storage laminate tops
- Square edge laminate top on 200 Series

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6034 Natural Cherry
- 6036 Medium Cherry
- 6037 Winter on Maple
- 6038 Blonde on Maple **E**
- 6041 Natural Walnut **E**
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6169 Stone
- 6170 Mocha
- 61AA Persian Salt
- 61AB Rose
- 61AC Indigo
- 61AD Green Citrine **E**
- 61AE Dark Olivine
- 61AF Cloudy
- 6213 Acacia
- 6219 Clear Oak
- 6231 Graphite Walnut
- 6237 Clear Maple
- 6242 Virginia Walnut
- 6243 Blackwood
- 6245 Clear Walnut
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6271 Plywood
- 6527 Merle
- 6619 Ice **E**
- 6631 Cream **E**
- 6635 Dawn **E**
- 6636 Mist
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone
- 66WA Grey Kingswood
- 66WB Planked Walnut
- 66WD Resolute Walnut
- 66WE Natural Recon
- 66WF Smoked Walnut
- 66WU Clay
- 66WV Chalk
- 6703 Ash Wenge
- 6704 Storm Wenge
- 6705 Bisque Wenge
- 6706 Clay Wenge
- 6707 Ash Noce
- 6708 Bisque Noce
- 6709 Clay Noce
- 6710 Storm Noce
- 6T02 Fawn Cypress
- 6T04 Saddle Oak
- 6T05 Veranda Teak
- 6T07 Walnut Heights
- 6T08 Aggregate
- 6T09 Gravel
- 6T10 Cement
- 6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:

- 1 mm profile on Universal Systems Worksurfaces with High-Pressure Laminate
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6527 Merle
- 6612 Grey V2 **E**
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog
- 6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Accessory Paint**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height legs with glides
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss

Metal**Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Elliptical leg
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal Storage pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

Vertical Surface Fabric

Applies to:

- Knit screens
- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Applies to:

- Fabric skins and trims
- Hutch kit tackboards

Steelcase Surfaces**Price Group A****Sprite**

- 5540 Khaki
- 5541 Snow
- 5543 Linen
- 5544 Sherbet
- 5545 Powder
- 5547 Sky

Price Group 1**Abacus **E****

- P123 Portico
- P124 Opus
- P125 Cusp
- P126 Artifact

Alloy

- P525 Polar
- P526 Skim
- P527 Bubbly
- P528 Tern
- P529 Shore
- P530 Asti
- P531 Silver
- P532 Oxide
- P533 Element
- P534 Construct
- P535 Currency
- P536 Iron

Boccie

- P200 New Rice
- P201 New Almond
- P203 New Camel
- P204 New Opal
- P205 New Mist
- P206 New Plum
- P208 New Spearmint
- P209 New Sky

Buzz2

- 5F03 Tomato
- 5F04 Red **E**
- 5F05 Burgundy
- 5F06 Sky **E**
- 5F07 Blue
- 5F08 Navy
- 5F15 Stone
- 5F16 Grey
- 5F17 Black
- 5G50 Dunegrass
- 5G51 Sable
- 5G55 Pumpkin
- 5G56 Timber
- 5G57 Rouge
- 5G59 Meadow
- 5G61 Cyan
- 5G62 Atlantic
- 5G63 Crocus
- 5G64 Alpine
- 5G65 Tornado

Charm

- P505 Shell
- P506 Mimosa
- P507 Birch
- P508 Sparkle
- P510 Debut
- P511 Clover
- P513 Twilight

Optic

- P540 Hazel
- P541 Twinkle
- P542 Orion
- P547 Bath
- P551 Glimmer

Pianista

- P420 Sand
- P421 Mist
- P422 Rain
- P423 Natural
- P424 Café
- P425 Denim
- P426 Carbon
- P427 Stone
- P428 Flax
- P429 Oat
- P430 Wheat
- P431 Maize

Rhythm

- P555 Allegro
- P556 Tempo
- P557 Refrain
- P560 Melody
- P562 Opus

Tinsel

- P515 Sugar
- P516 Lit
- P517 Ego
- P518 Fizz
- P519 Muse
- P520 Depth
- P521 Bliss
- P522 Grow
- P523 Dolce
- P524 Boost

E = Excluded

Price Group 2

Bariolage

- G200 New Etude
- G201 New Andante **E**
- G202 New Cantata **E**
- G203 New Adagio
- G205 New Ballata

Code

- 5FA1 Fossil
- 5FA2 Gabbro
- 5FA3 Reed
- 5FA4 Bluff
- 5FA5 Sea Salt
- 5FA6 Cannon
- 5FA7 Tussah
- 5FA9 Ecu
- 5FB1 Bamboo

Dovetail by Designtex

- 5H39 Light Mocha
- 5H40 Pebble
- 5H41 Warm White
- 5H42 Sandstone
- 5H43 Honeycomb
- 5H44 Terra
- 5H45 Honeydew
- 5H46 Denim
- 5H47 Storm
- 5H48 Ice Blue
- 5H49 Aura
- 5H50 Darkest Grey

Flip: Orbit

- 5F85 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F87 Petoskey
- 5F89 Papyrus
- 5F91 Blizzard
- 5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

- 5F75 Mud Pie **E**
- 5F77 Petoskey
- 5F79 Papyrus
- 5F97 Blizzard
- 5F98 Briquette

Fresco

- G001 Sandrift
- G002 Mistiblu
- G003 Faon

Intersection

- P211 Summit
- P212 Chalk
- P213 Lace

Latch

- P600 Seashell
- P601 Clam
- P602 Eggshell
- P603 Zen
- P604 Cool Gray
- P605 Armor
- P606 Sentinel
- P608 Billow
- P609 Nimbus

SoftNext

- 5H27 Obsidian
- 5H28 Foggy Night
- 5H29 Greystone
- 5H30 Mocha
- 5H31 Clay
- 5H32 Sandstone
- 5H33 Chalk
- 5H34 Midnight
- 5H35 Blue Mica
- 5H36 Jade
- 5H37 Burnt Umber
- 5H38 Cinnabar

Stencil

- P455 Midnight
- P456 Mulberry
- P457 Cracked Pepper
- P458 Denim
- P459 Chartreuse
- P460 Bittersweet
- P461 Mauvelous
- P462 Bermuda
- P463 Concrete
- P464 Orchid
- P465 Parchment
- P466 Silk
- P467 Sea Salt
- P468 Honeydew
- P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

- 5H11 Poppy
- 5H12 Tangelo
- 5H13 Citrine/Citron
- 5H14 Avocado
- 5H16 Indigo
- 5H17 Mallard
- 5H18 Teak
- 5H19 Cumulus
- 5H20 Pewter
- 5H21 Gunmetal
- 5H22 Ink
- 5H23 Rose Quartz
- 5H24 Sea Salt
- 5H25 Storm Cloud
- 5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

Seating Upholstery

Applies to:

- Mobile pedestal cushion top
 - Basic cushion enhanced
- *Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

- Buzz2
 - Era
 - Jacks **E**
 - Link
 - New Black
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 2

- Chainmail
 - Cogent: Connect
 - Foundation*
 - New Black
- Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

Price Group 3

- Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
- Gaja
- Redeem
- Retrieve

Price Group 5

- Bo Peep
- Remix

Price Group 6

- Brisa*

Price Group 7

- Steelcut Trio*

Leather

- Cafe*
- Steelcase Leather* **E**

Elmosoft Leather

- Elmosoft Leather*

Applies to:

- Kick tackboards

Price Group 1

- New Black: Bruce
- New Black: Henry

Price Group 2

- New Black: Jack
 - New Black: Harley
- Tip: New Black: James is not available on Kick tackboards.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

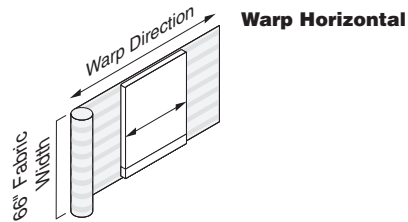
Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

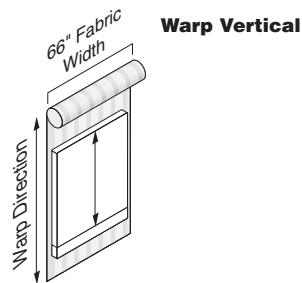
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

E = Excluded



The standard application direction of fabric on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



The optional application direction of fabrics on Kick panels, skins, and Hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

For more information about the warp direction of fabrics, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- Ⓔ = Excluded

[illegible]

[illegible]

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.

Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Fiber Laminate			
2850	Vanadium Fiber	6654	Sand
2854	Vellum Fiber E	6655	Warm White
2860	Granite Fiber	6000	Black
2862	Stucco Fiber E	6053	Seagull
Micro Laminate			
2920	Marl Micro	6053	Seagull
2921	Gypsum Micro	6654	Sand
2922	Clay Micro	6654	Sand
Patina Laminate			
2870	Blonde Bronze Patina	6654	Sand
2873	Instant Iron Patina	6527	Merle
Solid Laminate			
24H1	Satin White	6009	Arctic White
24H2	Satin Black	6000	Black
24H3	Satin Stone	6169	Stone
24H4	Satin Mocha	6170	Mocha
2722	Cream E	6631	Cream E
2730	Arctic White	6009	Arctic White
2746	Black	6000	Black
2759	Warm White	6655	Warm White
2811	Mist E	6636	Mist
2883	Seagull	6053	Seagull
2884	Milk	6052	Milk
2885	Dune	6654	Sand
2HAA	Persian Salt	61AA	Persian Salt
2HAB	Rose	61AB	Rose
2HAC	Indigo	61AC	Indigo
2HAD	Green Citrine E	61AD	Green Citrine E
2HAE	Dark Olivine	61AE	Dark Olivine
2HAF	Cloudy	61AF	Cloudy
2HMG	Merle	6527	Merle
2HWU	Clay	66WU	Clay
2HWV	Chalk	66WV	Chalk
Speckle Laminate			
2820	Coffee Speckle E	6631	Cream E
2823	Driftwood Speckle	6631	Cream E
2824	Smoke Speckle	6636	Mist
2825	Vanadium Speckle	6619	Ice E

E = Excluded

Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color		Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	
Textured Laminate			
2TH2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress
2TH4	Saddle Oak	6T04	Saddle Oak
2TH5	Veranda Teak	6T05	Veranda Teak
2TH7	Walnut Heights	6T07	Walnut Heights
2UH1	Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08	Aggregate
2UH2	Reclaimed Gravel	6T09	Gravel
2UH4	Cement	6T10	Cement
2UH6	Sheetrock	6T12	Sheetrock
Woodgrain Laminate			
2406	Clear Cherry ^E	6234	Clear Cherry
2409	Clear Maple	6237	Clear Maple
2410	Graphite Walnut	6231	Graphite Walnut
2412	Natural Cherry	6034	Natural Cherry
2422	Medium Cherry ^E	6036	Medium Cherry
2511	Winter on Maple ^E	6037	Winter on Maple
2535	Virginia Walnut	6242	Virginia Walnut
2536	Blackwood	6243	Blackwood
2538	Clear Walnut	6245	Clear Walnut
2592	Blonde on Maple ^E	6038	Blonde on Maple ^E
2714	Natural Walnut ^E	6041	Natural Walnut ^E
2HAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2HAN	Ash Noce	6707	Ash Noce
2HAT	Acacia	6213	Acacia
2HAW	Ash Wenge	6703	Ash Wenge
2HBN	Bisque Noce	6708	Bisque Noce
2HBW	Bisque Wenge	6705	Bisque Wenge
2HCN	Clay Noce	6709	Clay Noce
2HCW	Clay Wenge	6706	Clay Wenge
2HSN	Storm Noce	6710	Storm Noce
2HSW	Storm Wenge	6704	Storm Wenge
2HWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2HWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2HWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2HWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2HWF	Smoked Walnut ^S	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2HZA	Waxed Maple	6X50	Waxed Maple
2HZB	Natural Ash	6X51	Natural Ash
2HZC	Aged Ash	6X10	Aged Ash
2HZD	Ashwood Oak	6X52	Ashwood Oak
2HZE	Ashwood Beige	6X53	Ashwood Beige
2HZF	White Washed Birchply	6X54	White Washed Birchply

^E = Excluded

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes, continued

Recommended Edge Colors—Low-Pressure Laminate

Low-Pressure Laminate Color		Recommended Edge Band	
247L	Black V2 LPL	6000	Black
25L1	Winter on Maple LPL E	6037	Winter On Maple
25L5	Virginia Walnut LPL	6242	Virginia Walnut
25L6	Blackwood LPL	6243	Blackwood
25L8	Clear Walnut LPL	6245	Clear Walnut
26L1	Natural Cherry V2 LPL	6034	Natural Cherry
2L09	Clear Maple LPL	6237	Clear Maple
2L30	Arctic White LPL	6009	Arctic White
2L50	Vanadium Fiber LPL	6654	Sand
2L83	Seagull LPL	6053	Seagull
2L84	Milk LPL	6052	Milk
2L85	Dune LPL	6654	Sand
2LAK	Clear Oak	6219	Clear Oak
2LAN	Ash Noce LPL	6707	Ash Noce
2LAT	Acacia LPL	6213	Acacia
2LMG	Merle LPL	6527	Merle
2LAW	Ash Wenge LPL	6703	Ash Wenge
2LBN	Bisque Noce LPL	6708	Bisque Noce
2LBW	Bisque Wenge LPL	6705	Bisque Wenge
2LCN	Clay Noce LPL	6709	Clay Noce
2LCW	Clay Wenge LPL	6706	Clay Wenge
2LSN	Storm Noce LPL	6710	Storm Noce
2LSW	Storm Wenge LPL	6704	Storm Wenge
2LWA	Grey Kingswood	66WA	Grey Kingswood
2LWB	Planked Walnut	66WB	Planked Walnut
2LWD	Resolute Walnut	66WD	Resolute Walnut
2LWE	Natural Recon	66WE	Natural Recon
2LWF	Smoked Walnut E	66WF	Smoked Walnut
2TL2	Fawn Cypress	6T02	Fawn Cypress

E = Excluded

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

				
Straight Worksurface	Straight, 120°	Transition Worksurface	Tapered Worksurface	Taper-Flat Worksurface
				
Single-Tapered Worksurface	Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface	Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	Corner, 120° Worksurface
				
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurface	Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface	Spanner Worksurface	Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	Angled Peninsula Worksurface
				
Jetty Worksurface	Bubble Jetty Worksurface	Visitor Worksurface	Transaction Worksurface	

Surface Materials

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Straight
Worksurface



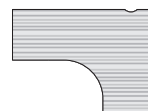
Transition
Worksurface



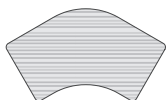
Corner, Curved-Front
Worksurface



Straight, 120°



Extended Corner,
Curved-Front
Worksurface



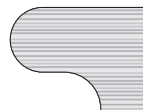
Corner, 120°
Worksurface



Spanner
Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula
Worksurface



Jetty
Worksurface



Bubble Jetty
Worksurface



Visitor
Worksurface



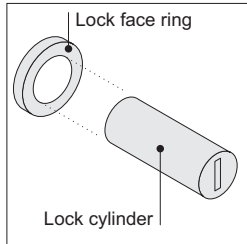
Transaction
Worksurface

Resources

Lock and Keying	374
Style Number Index	378

Lock and Keying

For TS Series Storage



Front-removable lock cylinders can be installed or removed in the field with a special tool. This feature allows you to field install lock cylinders after the furniture is installed.

All locks are designated with key numbers. You can specify a key number; however, if you don't specify a key number, the locks in your order will be keyed random.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Standard Keying

All products are standard keyed random.

Step 1

Furniture will be shipped with a plastic shipping plug. Specify lock cylinder and keying options separately. Only products with factory-installed lock mechanisms can accept lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Be sure to specify a lock color number (9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome) for the lock face ring.

Step 2

Order enough lock cylinders to fill each lock location. You must also order a lock tool.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You don't need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order. Lock cylinders and the installation tool will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

To specify lock cylinders, list the total number of lock cylinders that you want with the appropriate style number. If you are specifying key numbers, list the breakdown of the quantity of each key number.

An example of how your order should look is shown below:

Example:

10 LOCKFR FR320
5 LOCKFR FR350
15 LOCKXF XF1100

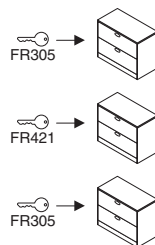
30 Total

1 877102003SR standard lock tool
1 877102002SR master lock tool

Keying Options

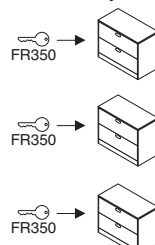
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.

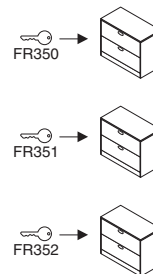


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

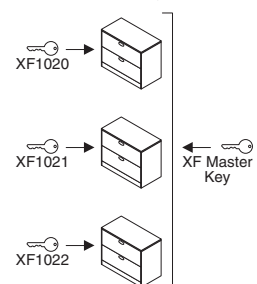
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999.

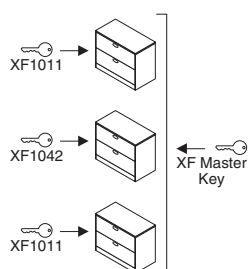


Master key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from XF1001 to XF3000. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.



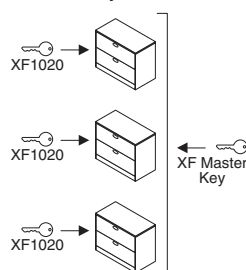
Master key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from XF1001 to XF3000. All XF locks can be opened with a master key.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key numbers for all locks.



Master key specific means that you can specify any key number from XF1001 to XF3000. All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a master key.

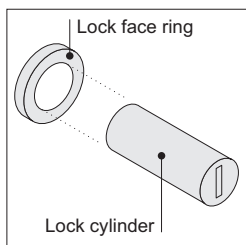
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification when ordering more than one product with the same style number.



For Universal Steel Storage Products

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

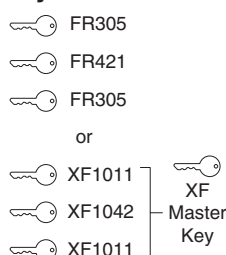
Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

► See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$39	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify “plug” when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

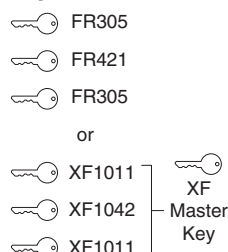
Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random

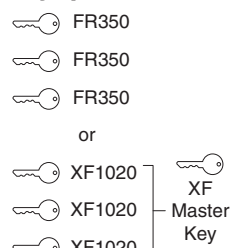


Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

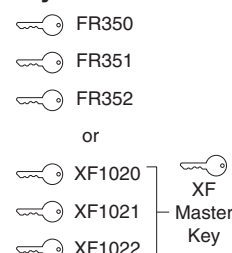
► See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total

1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

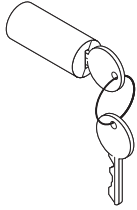


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder • Two keys		1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+\$39 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$39 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+\$39 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder	
LOCKFR	No cost
•	•
•	•

Standard Lock Tool	
877102003SR	\$39
•	•
•	•

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder	
LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
•	•
•	•

Master Lock Tool	
877102002SR	\$39
•	•
•	•

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	376	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	376	Standard Lock Tool
986831DA15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986831DA20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD15SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD20SB	197	Dplex Receptacle
98863	199	Dx Cable Grom
AWAG2	257	2 1/2" Round Grommet
DVSS2912	265	Divisio Side Screen
L52FT	354	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L52FTS	354	Bottomline
L52FTY	354	Bottomline
L53FT	354	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L53FTS	354	Bottomline
L53FTY	354	Bottomline
L54FT	354	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	354	Bottomline
L54FTS	354	Bottomline
L54FTY	354	Bottomline
LLL17	356	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	356	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	356	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	356	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	357	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	357	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	357	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	357	LED Linear Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LLL58YB	357	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCKFR	376	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	376	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	353	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	353	Daisy Chain Cord
LSL18	355	LED Light
LSL18YA	355	LED Light
LSL18YB	355	LED Light
LSM24K	352	Standard Light
LSM24KC	352	Standard Light
LSM24KD	352	Standard Light
LSM36K	352	Standard Light
LSM36KC	352	Standard Light
LSM36KD	352	Standard Light
LSM48K	352	Standard Light
LSM48KC	352	Standard Light
LSM48KD	352	Standard Light
PAB12	334	Attachment Cable
PAB12M	334	Attachment Cable
PTDMGB3	218	Pwr Comm Sphere
R30MBB	276, 308	Flexible Mb Surf
R36MBB	276, 308	Flexible Mb Surf
R42MBB	276, 308	Flexible Mb Surf
R48MBB	276, 308	Flexible Mb Surf
RAACT1	333	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	333	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	333	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW15	288	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	332	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	332	CW Retro Kit
RAANBRK	333	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RBB24LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB24QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB24TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB24WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB30LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB30QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB30TAK	301	U In the Case Bin
RBB30WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB36LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin
RBB36QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin
RBB36TAK	301	U In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
RBB36WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RDD24244RB_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245LC_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDD24245LD_	325	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42TAK	301	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RC_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB42WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RDD24245RD_	327	U Dual Door Tower
RBB48LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RDIV	304	Dividers
RBB48QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDV1506	271	Dividers
RBB48TAK	301	U In the Case Bin	RDV1512	271	Dividers
RBB48WTAK	302	U Ovr the Case Bin	RDV151210	271	Dividers
RBB60LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18301_	313	U One-High Lat File
RBB60QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin	RLF18301A_	313	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBB60TAK	301	U In the Case Bin	RLF18301B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBB60WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18301C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBB66LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18301D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBB66QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin	RLF18302_	314	U Lat File
RBB66TAK	301	U In the Case Bin	RLF18303_	331	Univ Lat File
RBB66WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18304_	331	Univ Lat File
RBB72LTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18305_	331	Univ Lat File
RBB72QTAK	299	U Ovr the Case Bin	RLF18361_	313	U One-High Lat File
RBB72TAK	301	U In the Case Bin	RLF18361A_	313	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBB72WTAK	302	U In the Case Bin	RLF18361B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM24	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18361C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM30	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18361D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RBKHWM36	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18362_	314	U Lat File
RBKHWM42	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18363_	331	Univ Lat File
RBKHWM48	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18364_	331	Univ Lat File
RBKHWM60	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18365_	331	Univ Lat File
RBKHWM72	304	Wall Bracket	RLF18421_	313	U One-High Lat File
RBKVOFM	305	Vert OM Brkt	RLF18421A_	313	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1715	295	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18421B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1830	316	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18421C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1836	316	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18421D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RCHE1842	316	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18422_	314	U Lat File
RCHE2315	295	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18423_	331	Univ Lat File
RCHE2430	316	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18424_	331	Univ Lat File
RCHE2436	316	Bsc Cushion E	RLF18425_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD182448LA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301A_	313	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448LB_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448RA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD182448RB_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24301D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18244LA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24302_	314	U Lat File
RDD18244LB_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24303_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD18244RA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24304_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD18244RB_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24305_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD18245LC_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361A_	313	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245LD_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361B_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245RC_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361C_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD18245RD_	327	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24361D_	314	U 1.5-High Lat File
RDD242448LA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24362_	314	U Lat File
RDD242448LB_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24363_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD242448RA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24364_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD242448RB_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RLF24365_	331	Univ Lat File
RDD24244LA_	324	U Dual Door Tower	RPCW	288	U Ped Counterwght
RDD24244LB_	325	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC1830_	317	Cushion Top
RDD24244RA_	326	U Dual Door Tower	RPDC1836_	317	Cushion Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
RPDC1842	317	Cushion Top
RPDC2430	317	Cushion Top
RPDC2436	317	Cushion Top
RPF1827A	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B	287	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM21827A	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM21827B	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM22427A	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM22427B	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C	294	U Mobile Pedestal
RPXCK22718F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK22718P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK22724F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK22724P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK22730F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK22730P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	290	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	290	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	271	Pencil Tray
RPXFTAKFP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTAKPP	288	U Fil Prd Frnt Ped
RPXFTINT	289	Univ Pedestal Interlock
RPXTC24F	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	294	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA	321	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA	321	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC	321	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA	321	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA	321	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC	320	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC	321	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB36TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB36WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB42LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB42TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB42WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB48LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB48TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB48WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB60LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB60TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB60WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB66LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB66TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB66WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSB72LTAK	297	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
RSB72TAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
RSB72WTAK	297	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
RSC18301A	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A	313	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A	313	U One-High Lat File
RSH24TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH30TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH36TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH42TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH48TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH60TAK	303	U Shelf
RSH72TAK	303	U Shelf
RSS24TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS30TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS36TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS42TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS48TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS60TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS72TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RSS96TAK	309	Slim Shelf
RUUK24TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK30TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK36TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK42TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK48TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK60TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RUUK72TAK	305	Std OH Upmnt Pkg
RXADRL15	271	Rails
TS2CW	269	Counterweight - TS Series, Pedestal
TS2CW1	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2CW2	281	Counterweight Pkg
TS2F130A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F130B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136A	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F136B	279	Freestanding Lat File
TS2F230UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2F236UL	278	Under-Wksf Lat File
TS2FDV	280	Lat File Dwr Div
TS2FFTBR	281	Lateral File Rail
TS2FHF30	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF30A	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FHF36	280	Lat File Frame
TS2FILLER	268	Pedestal Filler
TS2INT	270	TS Series Interlock
TS2PBBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBBF22U	268	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PBBF28U	268	Under-Wksf Ped

Style Number	Page	Description
TS2PBDD	274	Box Dwr Divider
TS2PBF19M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MC	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PBF22MCH	273	Mobile Ped
TS2PFDD	274	File Dwr Divider
TS2PFF22M	272	Mobile Ped
TS2PFF22U	268	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PFF28U	268	Under-Wksf Ped
TS2PPT	274	Pencil Tray
TS2TDME	283	Tower Too Dome
TS2TW54LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW54RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66LSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RC	282	Tower Too
TS2TW66RSC	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR54RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66L	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66LS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66R	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR66RS	282	Tower Too
TS2TWR548L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR548LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR548R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR548RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR554L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR554LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR554R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR554RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR566L	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR566LS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR566R	283	Tower Too
TS2TWR566RS	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS48RSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS54RSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66LSC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RC	283	Tower Too
TS2TWS66RSC	283	Tower Too
TS714WSP	259	U Support Plate
TS71824TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71830TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71836TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan

Style Number	Page	Description
TS71842TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71848TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71860TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS71872TB	307	TB Use w/Wall Chan
TS720WSP	259	U Support Plate
TS742HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS748HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS760HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS772HB	306	Horiz Brace
TS7BSWHC	306	Wall Channels
TS7PVWM	358	Vertical Wire Mgr
TS7TIEPLATE	259	U Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	259	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	259	Reinforcing Chan
TSAE31DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE31DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE32DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE33DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DA20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DB20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE34DC20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3ADD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3BDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD15SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE3CDD20SB	196	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE986694B	200	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE986694SFB	200	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669B	200	Kick Dplx Recept
TSAE98669SFB	200	Kick Dplx Recept

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAEGROM	218, 257	Grommet Pkg
TSAEP342B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP348B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP354B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP366B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP442B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP448B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP454B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEP466B	198	Kick Power Pole
TSAEPC42	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC48	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC54	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAEPC66	199	Kick Cable Pole
TSAERDP	201	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERDW	201, 219	Comm Mdl Pkg
TSAERPP	201	Recept Pkg
TSAERPW	201, 219	Receptacle Pkg
TSAEVWMZ20	358	Kick Vert Wire Mgr
TSAPB120	191	Kick Connectors
TSAPB120P	191	Kick Connectors
TSAPBCOH	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPBOM	192	Off-Mod Conn Univ
TSAPBOM24	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM30	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM36	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM42	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM48	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBOM60	192	Off-Mod Conn Panel
TSAPBWS66	191	Kick Connector Pkg
TSAPDSO6636	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO6642	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7836	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPDSO7842	193	Kick Univ Sliding Pnl Dr
TSAPF4224	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4230	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4236	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4242	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4248	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4260	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4824	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4830	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4836	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4842	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4848	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF4860	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5424	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5430	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5436	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5442	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5448	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF5460	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6624	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6630	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6636	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6642	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPF6648	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPF6660	177	Kick Tack Acst Pnl
TSAPG4224	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4230	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4236	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4242	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4248	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4824	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4830	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4836	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4842	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG4848	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5424	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5430	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5436	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5442	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG5448	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6624	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6630	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6636	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6642	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPG6648	177	Kick Glass Panel
TSAPL4224	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4230	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4236	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4242	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4248	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4260	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4824	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4830	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4836	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4842	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4848	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL4860	179	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5424	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5430	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5436	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5442	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5448	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL5460	181	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6624	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6630	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6636	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6642	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6648	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPL6660	183	Kick Segmented Pnl
TSAPS1224G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1224T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1230T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1236T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242G	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1242T	185	Kick Panel Stacker
TSAPS1248G	185	Kick Panel Stacker

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
TSAPS1248T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC12	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC18	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1260T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC24	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXC6	190	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1272T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1824T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1830T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXS6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT12	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1836T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT18	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT24	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1842T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT36	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSAPTXT6	187	Kick Vert COH Trim
TSAPS1848T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1860T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS1872T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASHCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL24	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2424T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL30	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL36	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2430T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL42	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASLCL48	277	Kick Common Shelf
TSAPS2436T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB24L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB30L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2442T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB36L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB42L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2448T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB48L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB60L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2460T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSASUB72L	275	Kick Bin
TSAPS2472G	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSATCANT	217	Kick Cantilever
TSAPS2472T	185	Kick Panel Stacker	TSATEP24	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSAPTC42	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATEP24S	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSAPTC48	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATEP30	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSAPTC54	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATEP30S	216	Kick On-Mod End Pnl
TSAPTC66	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATH2711	216	Kick H-Leg
TSAPTCB5442	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATH2720	216	Kick H-Leg
TSAPTCB6642	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATP27	216	Post Leg
TSAPTCB6654	188	Kick Cor Trim Pkg	TSATPL14	217	Support Plate
TSAPTCY12	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATPL20	217	Support Plate
TSAPTCY18	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC39	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY24	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC48	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY42	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC57	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY48	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATRC72	217	Reinforcing Channel
TSAPTCY54	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATSIDE	217	Kick Bracket
TSAPTCY6	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSATTIE	217	Tie Plates
TSAPTCY66	189	120° Vertical Corner Trims	TSAWLCC1836	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE42	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC1842	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE48	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC1848	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE54	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2436	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE60	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2442	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE66	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC2448	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE72	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCC3048	207	Curved Corner Wksf
TSAPTE78	186	Kick Vert EOR Trim	TSAWLCF2436	206	Straight Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLCF2442	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF2448	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLCF3048	206	Straight Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE2374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3246	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3247	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3264	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3274	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3346	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3347	209	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3364	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLE3374	208	Ext Curved Corner Wksf
TSAWLL2626	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLL3232	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLN50	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN51A	213	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLN62	213	Kick Spanner Wksf
TSAWLN63A	213	Spanner Worksurface
TSAWLP3048	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3060	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLP3072	211	Peninsula Worksurface
TSAWLPA2448	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLPA3048	212	Angled Peninsula Wksf
TSAWLR1824	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1830	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1836	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1842	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1848	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1854	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1860	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1866	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR1872	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2424	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2430	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2436	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2442	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2448	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2454	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2460	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2466	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR2472	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3024	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3030	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3036	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3042	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3048	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3054	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3060	204	Straight Worksurface

Style Number	Page	Description
TSAWLR3066	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLR3072	204	Straight Worksurface
TSAWLT1636	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1642	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1648	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLT1660	215	Transaction Worksurface
TSAWLV2424	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV2430	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3024	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLV3030	214	Visitor Worksurface
TSAWLX1236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX1248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2136	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2142	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2148	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2336	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2342	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX2348	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3236	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3242	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLX3248	205	Transition Worksurface
TSAWLY2436	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2442	210	120° Corner Worksurface
TSAWLY2448	210	120° Corner Worksurface
UADJ	264	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	264	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	264	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	264	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	264	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	264	Adjustable Column
UB223636	246	U 120° WS CD
UB224242	246	U 120° WS CD
UB224848	246	U 120° WS CD
UB333636	246	U 120° WS CD
UB334242	246	U 120° WS CD
UB334848	246	U 120° WS CD
UC114242	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC124242	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC214242	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC223636	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224242	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC224848	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC226060	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334242	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UC334848	238	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCANT	258	U On-Mod CANT
UCC113636	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
UCC226060	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334242	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCC334848	241	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	UEC2368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF223636	237	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224242	237	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF224848	237	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC2386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334242	237	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC3208L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCF334848	237	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	UEC3228L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCL	263	U Dbl Post C-Leg	UEC3268L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCOL	264	Column	UEC3280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSP	260	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UCSPS	260	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	UEC3286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UDPL	263	U Dbl Post Leg	UEC3308L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2202L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3328L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3368L	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3380R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3382R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEC3386R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEP24	260	U On-Module End Pnl
UE2228L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEP24S	260	U On-Module End Pnl
UE2262L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEP30	260	U On-Module End Pnl
UE2268L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UEP30S	260	U On-Module End Pnl
UE2280R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UFSTB	315	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UE2282R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UHDPL	263	U Dbl Post Leg
UE2286R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UHPL	262	U Post Leg
UE2308L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2430L	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE2328L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2430R	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE2368L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2436L	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE2380R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2436R	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE2382R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2442L	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE2386R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2442R	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE3208L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2448L	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE3228L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJBC2448R	253	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UE3268L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC2382R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3280R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC2386R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3282R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC2388R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3286R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3228L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3308L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3268L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3328L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3288L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3368L	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3328L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3380R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3368L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3382R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3382R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UE3386R	243	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3386R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2202L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388L	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2208L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	UJC3388R	251	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UEC2220R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF24F	334	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2222L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF24P	334	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2222R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF30F	334	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2226R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	ULFF30P	334	Undwksf Lat File Filler
UEC2228L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL	262	U Post Leg
UEC2262L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4	262	U Post Leg
UEC2268L	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4C	262	U Post Leg
UEC2280R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPL4M	262	U Post Leg
UEC2282R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UNPLC	262	U Post Leg
UEC2286R	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	UPA2448	249	U Angled Pnsl WS CD

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
UPA2460	249	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	249	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	249	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPBC2448	248	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	248	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	248	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	248	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	248	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	248	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	248	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	248	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	262	U Post Leg
UPL4	262	U Post Leg
UPL4C	262	U Post Leg
UPL4M	262	U Post Leg
UPLC	262	U Post Leg
USPC47	247	U Spnr WS CD
USPC59	247	U Spnr WS CD
USSBR	258	U Side Supp Brkt
UST1260	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	236	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	225	U Str WS PM
USWSK	225	U Str WS PM
USWSS	229	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	225	Strgt Wkf w/Stt Eg PM
USWSSWS	229	Strgt Wkf w/Stt Eg PM
UT1236R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2366L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2342L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2348L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2354L	233	U Trans WS CD
UT2360L	233	U Trans WS CD
UTT1248	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	234	U Taprd WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UTT2148	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3272	234	U Taprd WS CD
UTTF1260	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	235	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	256	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	256	Cord and Plug
UVC2424L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	254	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	254	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	241	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	241	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	237	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	237	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	237	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	237	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
WCF334848	237	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD	WST2360	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC224260	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WST2372	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC224272	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WST3260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC224860	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WST3272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC224872	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT2336	233	U Trans WS FD
WEC226042	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT2342	233	U Trans WS—FD0
WEC226048	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT2348	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC227242	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT2354	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC227248	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT2360	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC234260	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3236	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC234272	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3242	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC234860	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3248	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC234872	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3254	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC236042	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WT3260	233	U Trans WS—FD
WEC236048	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1248	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC237242	244	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1260	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC237248	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT1272	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324260	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2148	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324272	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2160	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324860	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2172	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC324872	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2348	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC326042	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2360	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC326048	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2372	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC327242	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT2348	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC327248	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT3260	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC334260	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTT3272	234	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WEC334272	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1260	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC334860	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1272	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC334872	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1360	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC336042	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF1372	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC336048	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2160	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC337242	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2172	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WEC337248	245	U Ext Corner Wksf	WTTF2360	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234866R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF2372	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234872R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3160	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ234878R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3172	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ326648L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3260	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ327248L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WTTF3272	235	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WJ327848L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2424L	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334866R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2424R	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334872R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2430L	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ334878R	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC2430R	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ336648L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC3030L	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ337248L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD	WVC3030R	255	U Visitor Wksf
WJ337848L	251	Jetty Worksurface FD			
WPA2448	249	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA2460	249	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA3048	249	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WPA3060	249	U Angled Pnsl WS FD			
WSPC4824	247	U Spnr WS FD			
WSPC6030	247	U Spnr WS FD			
WST1260	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST1272	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2160	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			
WST2172	236	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD			

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Aisla, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.